HEALTH AND HOSPITALS

| Department of Public Health | . 272 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Office of the Chief Medical Examiner | . 287 |
| Department of Developmental Services | . 290 |
| Department of Mental Health & Addiction Services | . 307 |
| Psychiatric Security Review Board | . 331 |

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

AGENCY DESCRIPTION

The Department of Public Health (DPH) is responsible for protecting the health and safety of the people of Connecticut; actively working to prevent disease and promote wellness through planning, education and programs such as prenatal care, immunizations, AIDS awareness and nutrition supplements; monitoring and assuring response to public health emergencies, infectious diseases, environmental and occupational health hazards; regulating health

care providers such as health facilities, health professionals and emergency medical services; providing testing and monitoring support through the state laboratory and collecting and analyzing health data to help plan policy for the future. DPH is also the repository for all birth, adoption, paternity, marriage and death certificates.

AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX

| Public Health Commissioner's Programs | 273 | Agency Management Services | 280 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| Health Initiatives | 274 | Operations | 281 |
| Public Health Regulatory Services | 276 | Planning | 282 |
| Laboratory | 278 | Office of Healthcare Access | 284 |
| Health Care Systems | 279 | | |

RECOMMENDED SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

| Reductions to Current Services | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Fund Equipment Through CEPF | -2,648,702 | -929,273 | |
| Remove or Limit Inflation | -2,137,314 | -4,396,707 | |
| Remove Funding for Fetal and Infant Mortality Review | -315,000 | -315,000 | |
| Funds are removed for the Fetal and Infant Mortality Review program that has not been active since FY 2009. | | | |
| Reduce Funding for Lesser Utilized AIDS Services | -495,260 | -495,260 | |
| Funds are reduced for grants that serve a minimal number of clients. | | | |
| Reduce Funding for Lower Priority Childhood Lead Poisoning Contract Funds are removed for one non-continuous education/outreach grant. | -90,000 | -90,000 | |
| Reduce Funding to FY 2010 Level for Community Health Services | -585,000 | -585,000 | |
| Funds are reduced for Community Health Centers to a level that retains current contract commitments. | , | , | |
| Reduce Funding for Dormant Genetic Diseases Program Provider | -48,672 | -48,672 | |
| Remove funding for an inactive organization. | | | |
| Eliminate Funding for Advocacy Contract | -75,000 | -75,000 | |
| Funds are removed for an advocacy contract. Remaining funding supports direct service activities. | | | |
| Reduce Grants to Health Centers Offset Increase Medicaid Payments | -3,801,052 | -3,801,052 | |
| Funding for Community Health Centers is reduced in recognition of increased Medicaid payments to FQHCs. | | | |
| Remove Funding for Vacant Positions | -600,000 | -600,000 | |
| Reallocations or Transfers | | | |
| Transfer Information Technology Managers from DOIT to Line Agencies | 121,912 | 117,467 | |
| Combine Funding for Lead Poisoning Prevention Activities into one Account | 0 | 0 | |
| All funding for lead poisoning prevention is consolidated in the Children's Health Initiative account. | | | |
| New or Expanded Services | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 |
| Certification of Water Operators | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Two positions are provided to support certification of water treatment operators. | | | |
| | | | |

AGENCY PROGRAMS

| Personnel Summary | As of 06 | /30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 484 | 74 | -41 | 517 | 517 | 523 | 517 | 523 |
| Federal Contributions | 311 | 25 | 14 | 350 | 349 | 347 | 337 | 335 |
| Private Funds | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| A Dura | 2000 2010 | 2010 2011 | 2011 2012 | 0 | 2011 2012 | 2012 2012 | 0 | 2012 2012 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Agency Programs by Total Funds | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimated</u> | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | <u>Requested</u> | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Public Health Commissioner's Programs | 7,673,434 | 7,796,065 | 7,650,540 | 7,616,922 | 7,483,054 | 7,782,287 | 7,754,054 | 7,480,302 |
| Health Initiatives | 144,850,681 | 163,249,013 | 165,275,210 | 164,095,232 | 156,965,352 | 166,588,912 | 165,496,017 | 156,615,427 |
| Public Health Regulatory Services | 20,355,328 | 20,371,606 | 17,832,164 | 17,734,158 | 17,458,302 | 17,468,798 | 17,373,308 | 17,045,741 |
| Laboratory | 10,550,804 | 10,994,973 | 15,866,589 | 14,253,591 | 12,188,805 | 15,051,208 | 14,083,065 | 12,980,186 |
| Health Care Systems | 15,268,895 | 17,327,215 | 18,512,274 | 18,315,153 | 18,158,611 | 18,474,395 | 18,231,570 | 18,014,803 |
| Agency Management Services | 20,542,514 | 8,198,355 | 11,320,231 | 10,687,238 | 9,898,357 | 10,413,715 | 10,039,108 | 9,742,302 |
| Operations | 17,542,372 | 11,691,359 | 11,246,766 | 11,437,562 | 11,415,677 | 11,685,574 | 11,665,840 | 11,642,013 |
| Planning | 6,084,521 | 16,406,065 | 18,913,459 | 18,826,513 | 18,754,177 | 16,870,885 | 16,803,334 | 16,741,862 |
| Office of Healthcare Access | 1,063,936 | 1,688,453 | 1,793,102 | 1,746,589 | 1,716,535 | 1,754,950 | 1,717,066 | 1,682,229 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Gross | 243,932,485 | 257,723,104 | 268,410,335 | 264,712,958 | 254,038,870 | 266,090,724 | 263,163,362 | 251,944,865 |
| Less Turnover | 0 | 0 | -600,000 | -1,200,000 | -1,200,000 | -600,000 | -1,200,000 | -1,200,000 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Net | 243,932,485 | 257,723,104 | 267,810,335 | 263,512,958 | 252,838,870 | 265,490,724 | 261,963,362 | 250,744,865 |
| Summary of Funding | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Net | 83,600,191 | 87,963,298 | 101,191,677 | 97,481,493 | 86,807,405 | 100,881,489 | 98,184,127 | 86,965,630 |
| Federal and Other Activities | 135,955,219 | 139,612,892 | 135,120,119 | 135,332,926 | 135,332,926 | 134,759,739 | 134,759,739 | 134,759,739 |
| Private Funds | 24,377,075 | 30,146,914 | 31,498,539 | 30,698,539 | 30,698,539 | 29,849,496 | 29,019,496 | 29,019,496 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Net | 243,932,485 | 257,723,104 | 267,810,335 | 263,512,958 | 252,838,870 | 265,490,724 | 261,963,362 | 250,744,865 |

COMMISSIONER'S PROGRAMS

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 19a-1a, 19a-1d, 19a-2a, 19a-4j-k, 19a-7, 19a-7a, 19a-14, 19a-25, 19a-127k, 19a-178, 19a-200 <u>et seq.</u>, 19a-240 <u>et seq.</u>, 19a-634, 46b-20 <u>et seq.</u>, and Sec. 19a-127l.

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To establish program direction and ensure conformance with overall agency policy.

Program Description

Various offices provide support to the agency's major programs.

The Office of the Commissioner establishes program direction and ensures conformance with overall agency policy.

The Office of Communications provides comprehensive communications management to the department, including public information and freedom of information oversight, media and community relations, public education, website management, risk communication responsibilities, education programs consistent with the agency's priority and coordinating customer service and employee activities.

The Office of Oral Public Health strives to promote health and reduce disease and health disparities in Connecticut through enhanced oral health and oral health care access. The office works to build the public health infrastructure for oral health within the department and throughout Connecticut in order to reduce the prevalence and

impact of oral diseases and conditions and to enhance oral health care access.

The Office of Research and Development oversees the management of cross branch initiatives to drive strategic priorities of the department. The current programmatic areas of focus and responsibility include: genomics and public health, health care quality improvement, indoor air asbestos exposure, stem cell research, stroke prevention, cardiovascular health and workplace wellness.

The Office of Local Health Administration serves as the primary interface between the department and Connecticut's local health departments (LHDs). The responsibilities of the Office include advising the Commissioner on the approval of appointments of local directors of health and acting directors of health; administering per capita grants-in-aid for LHDs; and providing technical assistance and consultation to DPH programs, local health directors, local officials and residents on local public health issues. The Office maintains and develops Connecticut's Health Alert Network (HAN) and assists local health departments with the development of local HAN systems and working with local health departments to integrate and promote the National Public Health Performance Standards. The Office also provides guidance and financial assistance to part-time health departments to become full-time health departments or to form and/or join other health districts.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | 2010-2011 Estimated | 2011-2012 Projected | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| Percent of population receivnig full-time local health services | 93% | 94% | 94% | 94% |

| Personnel Summary | As of 06 | /30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | Filled | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Federal Contributions | 3 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 1,319,816 | 1,479,646 | 1,523,618 | 1,517,371 | 1,492,926 | 1,484,539 | 1,474,814 | 1,450,397 |
| Other Expenses | 92,829 | 389,023 | 117,630 | 88,987 | 86,176 | 120,534 | 100,714 | 94,425 |
| Pmts to Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Local & District Departments of Health | 4,264,470 | 4,264,470 | 4,399,810 | 4,401,082 | 4,294,470 | 4,536,204 | 4,537,516 | 4,294,470 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 5,677,115 | 6,133,139 | 6,041,058 | 6,007,440 | 5,873,572 | 6,141,277 | 6,113,044 | 5,839,292 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 66468 Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water | 0 | 639,909 | 612,587 | 612,587 | 612,587 | 631,663 | 631,663 | 631,663 |
| 93069 Public Health Emergency Preparedness | 1,246,944 | 488,359 | 498,126 | 498,126 | 498,126 | 510,578 | 510,578 | 510,578 |
| 93268 Immunization Grants | 22,181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93283 Ctrs-Disease Control & Prevention | 239,430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93889 National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness | 47,967 | 45,485 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93977 Preventive Health Services Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93991 Preventive Health & Health Services | 439,205 | 489,173 | 498,769 | 498,769 | 498,769 | 498,769 | 498,769 | 498,769 |
| 93994 Maternal & Child Health Services | 580 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 7,673,434 | 7,796,065 | 7,650,540 | 7,616,922 | 7,483,054 | 7,782,287 | 7,754,054 | 7,480,302 |

Public Health Commissioner's Programs

HEALTH INITIATIVES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 7-36 et seq., 8-219e, 8-266-270a, 10-204a, 10-206, 10-206b, 17b-185, 17b-808, 19a-2a, 19a-7, 19a-7a, 19a-7d, 19a-7f-h, 19a-7j, 19a-25, 19a-36, 19a-48-50, 19a-53-55, 19a-56a-b, 19a-59, 19a-59b-c, 19a-61, 19a-62a, 19a-74, 19a-110, 19a-110a, 19a-111 a-b, 19a-112a, 19a-116, 19a-121, 19a-215-216, 19a-250-269, 19a-490(a), 19a-581-585, 19a-593, 20-474-482, 45a-691, and 52-146k.

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To enable data-based preventive health decision-making by collecting and analyzing data on the occurrence of potentially preventable and emerging diseases and associated risk factors. To enhance preparedness for and response to public health emergencies involving infectious diseases by development and analysis of special surveillance systems, development of a flexible emergency response capacity, and participation in emergency response planning.

To promote health and prevent disease by lowering the financial barriers to care and improving access to primary and preventive health care services. To reduce preventable chronic diseases, injuries and infectious diseases through surveillance, outbreak investigation, outreach, immunizations, education, prevention and health treatment.

Program Description

The agency improves and protects the health of Connecticut's residents through promotion of primary and preventive health care at every stage of life; education of individuals and target population groups to make choices in diet, exercise and personal protective measures that enhance health, promote wellness, and reduce risk of injury and preventable disease; collection of data to assess chronic

and infectious disease and injury risk factors and monitor trends to improve individual and population health; disease surveillance and linked intervention activities such as patient counseling, public education, provision of vaccines or medicines, and organization of special clinics; and planning and capacity development for emerging disease problems such as SARS and possible bioterrorist threats such as anthrax or smallpox.

The Family Health Section oversees children and youth with special health care needs, newborn metabolic and hearing screening, family planning, perinatal case management services, fetal/infant/maternal mortality surveillance, and adolescent health.

The Health Education, Management, and Surveillance Section oversees asthma education and surveillance, nutrition education, obesity, tobacco use prevention and control, and women, infants and children's supplemental food program (WIC), injury prevention and the state primary care practitioner loan repayment program.

The AIDS and Chronic Diseases Section has responsibility for programs that conduct surveillance for and prevent HIV and hepatitis B and C infections and provide health care and support services for people already infected with HIV; promote cardiovascular health through educational programs focusing on diabetes, heart disease, and stroke prevention.

The Infectious Diseases Section encompasses programs for surveillance for emerging infections and more than 50 acute communicable diseases including conditions potentially associated with bioterrorism; outbreak detection and investigation; planning for the public health response to infectious disease emergencies and programs for the prevention of perinatal infectious diseases, vaccine-preventable diseases, sexually transmitted diseases and tuberculosis.

Health and Hospitals

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Percent of 2-year olds with age-appropriate immunizations (National average 70.5) | 76.0 | 78 | 80 | 80 |
| Vaccines purchased for distribution to family healthcare providers for Connecticut's vaccination program - Pediarix, DTap, Pentacel, Meningococcal, MMR, Hep B, IPV, Hib, Tdap, Td, Varicella | 1,011,805 | 1,011,805 | 1,011,805 | 1,011,805 |
| Provider sites that receive vaccines from the state immunization program - Private/local health and community health centers | 484/153 | 484/153 | 484/153 | 484/153 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | Change | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 53 | 4 | 0 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| Federal Contributions | 145 | 12 | -1 | 156 | 158 | 158 | 156 | 156 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 3,269,887 | 3,424,687 | 3,939,810 | 3,923,657 | 3,860,445 | 3,846,156 | 3,820,961 | 3,757,701 |
| Other Expenses | 512,264 | 767,177 | 670,814 | 507,471 | 491,441 | 681,384 | 569,342 | 533,787 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Needle and Syringe Exchange Program | 429,822 | 455,072 | 475,095 | 475,095 | 455,072 | 495,049 | 495,049 | 455,072 |
| Children's Health Initiatives | 1,102,072 | 1,481,766 | 1,557,057 | 1,563,772 | 1,434,641 | 1,609,615 | 1,610,064 | 1,426,989 |
| AIDS Services | 4,653,612 | 4,952,598 | 5,170,512 | 5,170,512 | 4,457,338 | 5,387,674 | 5,387,674 | 4,457,338 |
| Breast & Cervical Cancer Detectn/Treatment | 2,426,774 | 2,426,775 | 2,542,034 | 2,282,036 | 2,183,669 | 2,637,876 | 2,377,877 | 2,181,483 |
| Services for Children Affected by AIDS | 232,778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Children w/Special Hlth Care Needs | 1,208,046 | 1,271,627 | 1,327,579 | 1,327,579 | 1,271,627 | 1,383,337 | 1,383,337 | 1,271,627 |
| Fetal and Infant Mortality Review | 0 | 315,000 | 322,875 | 322,875 | 0 | 332,884 | 332,884 | 0 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Community Health Services | 6,399,330 | 6,986,052 | 7,293,438 | 7,293,438 | 2,600,000 | 7,599,763 | 7,599,762 | 2,600,000 |
| Rape Crisis | 439,684 | 439,684 | 459,030 | 459,030 | 439,684 | 478,309 | 478,309 | 439,684 |
| X-Ray Screening and Tuberculosis Care | 1,171,880 | 379,899 | 1,200,000 | 1,252,800 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,305,418 | 1,200,000 |
| Genetic Diseases Programs | 696,039 | 800,000 | 835,200 | 835,200 | 755,623 | 871,949 | 870,425 | 755,750 |
| Loan Repayment Program | 142,251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Immunization Services | 8,837,708 | 9,044,950 | 9,442,927 | 9,442,928 | 9,044,950 | 9,839,531 | 9,839,531 | 9,044,950 |
| Pmts to Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Venereal Disease Control | 195,209 | 195,210 | 203,799 | 203,799 | 195,210 | 212,359 | 212,359 | 195,210 |
| School Based Health Clinics | 9,807,938 | 10,440,646 | 10,900,034 | 10,900,034 | 10,440,646 | 11,357,836 | 11,357,835 | 10,440,646 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 41,525,294 | 43,381,143 | 46,340,204 | 45,960,226 | 38,830,346 | 47,933,722 | 47,640,827 | 38,760,237 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 12,037,738 | 18,258,628 | 18,586,881 | 17,786,881 | 17,786,881 | 18,964,848 | 18,164,848 | 18,164,848 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 10557 Special Supplement Nutrition Pgm | 46,702,018 | 51,785,398 | 51,785,398 | 51,785,398 | 51,785,398 | 51,785,398 | 51,785,398 | 51,785,398 |
| 10561 State Admin Match Grt Food Stamp | 487,002 | 975,635 | 1,004,904 | 1,004,904 | 1,004,904 | 1,035,051 | 1,035,051 | 1,035,051 |
| 10578 WIC Grants To States(WGS) | 118,386 | 234,995 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22306 Enhancing Radiological Lab Cap | 9,815 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66110 Healthy Communities Grant Program | 17,502 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93069 Public Health Emergency | 663,154 | 479,715 | 489,309 | 489,309 | 489,309 | 501,542 | 501,542 | 501,542 |
| Preparedness | 000,101 | 177,710 | 107,007 | 107,007 | 107,007 | 001,012 | 001,012 | 001,012 |
| 93070 A Comprehensive Approach To Address Asthma | 249,336 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| 93103 Food & Drug Administration Research | 39,570 | 40,758 | 41,980 | 41,980 | 41,980 | 43,240 | 43,240 | 43,240 |
| 93110 Maternal & Child Health | 1,259,150 | 1,051,713 | 950,000 | 950,000 | 950,000 | 955,000 | 955,000 | 955,000 |
| 93116 Grants for Tuberculosis Control | | | | | | | | |
| Programs | 506,875 | 559,220 | 559,220 | 559,220 | 559,220 | 559,220 | 559,220 | 559,220 |
| 93118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome | 6,111,009 | 6,786,890 | 6,786,890 | 6,786,890 | 6,786,890 | 6,786,890 | 6,786,890 | 6,786,890 |
| 93126 Rape Prevention and Education | 548,434 | 438,000 | 438,000 | 438,000 | 438,000 | 438,000 | 438,000 | 438,000 |
| 93130 Primary Care Svcs Resource Coord | 117,162 | 119,830 | 119,830 | 119,830 | 119,830 | 119,830 | 119,830 | 119,830 |
| 93136 Injury Prevention & Control Research | 111,515 | 127,358 | 127,358 | 127,358 | 127,358 | 127,358 | 127,358 | 127,358 |
| 93165 Grants for State Loan Repayment | 180,104 | 87,468 | 46,782 | 46,782 | 46,782 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93251 Universal Newborn Hearing Screening | 189,484 | 265,000 | 265,000 | 265,000 | 265,000 | 265,000 | 265,000 | 265,000 |
| 93268 Immunization Grants | 3,821,541 | 3,544,788 | 3,544,788 | 3,544,788 | 3,544,788 | 3,544,788 | 3,544,788 | 3,544,788 |
| 93283 Ctrs-Disease Control & Prevention | 8,405,861 | 11,976,162 | 11,741,308 | 11,741,308 | 11,741,308 | 11,955,729 | 11,955,729 | 11,955,729 |

| 93296 Grant to Improve Minority Health | 54,041 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 93393 Cancer Cause & Prevention Research | 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93414 ARRA Primary Care Initiative | 17,321 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93566 Refugee & Entrant Assistance | 2,469 | 69,021 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 |
| 93712 ARRA Immunization Reaching Children & Adul | 58,423 | 897,249 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93717 AARA ELC | 32,303 | 422,873 | 422,873 | 422,873 | 422,873 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93717 ARRA - EIP Sec 317 Immunization | 16,974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93723 ARRA Component 1 - HC/TOB | 77,623 | 286,251 | 286,251 | 286,251 | 286,251 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93723 ARRA Component 3 - HC/TOB | 8,156 | 313,806 | 313,806 | 313,806 | 313,806 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93917 HIV Care Formula Grants | 15,679,347 | 15,107,158 | 15,106,858 | 15,106,858 | 15,106,858 | 15,106,858 | 15,106,858 | 15,106,858 |
| 93938 Coop Agree-School Health Pgm | 52,565 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 93945 Asst Pgm-Chronic Disease | 40,871 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93977 Preventive Health Services Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 671,632 | 683,632 | 694,405 | 694,405 | 694,405 | 708,140 | 708,140 | 708,140 |
| 93991 Preventive Health & Health Services | 745,581 | 434,977 | 434,977 | 434,977 | 434,977 | 434,977 | 434,977 | 434,977 |
| 93994 Maternal & Child Health Services | 4,292,054 | 4,421,345 | 4,588,188 | 4,588,188 | 4,588,188 | 4,713,321 | 4,713,321 | 4,713,321 |
| 99125 Vital Statistics Birth Records for SS | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 144,850,681 | 163,249,013 | 165,275,210 | 164,095,232 | 156,965,352 | 166,588,912 | 165,496,017 | 156,615,427 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Health Initiatives

REGULATORY SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 10-212a, 16-261a, 17b-748, 19a-2a, 19a-14, 19a-29a, 19a-36, 19a-77-87e, 19a-329-333, 19a-420-428, 19a-555, 20-341a-341m, 20-358-366, 20-435-442, 20-474-482, 22a-430g, 22a-434a, 25-32 et seq., 25-40, 31-40a, and 31-400.

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To ensure the quality of environmental services through the development and enforcement of state and federal laws and regulations. To promote the expansion or development of new services to meet consumer needs. To ensure the quality of care in child day care centers and family day care homes.

Program Description

Certain regulatory activities within the department are consolidated into the Branch of Regulatory Services. This provides a focus within the agency for the protection of public health by ensuring competent and capable child care and environmental service providers. Across the branch, this is generally accomplished through regulating access to the environmental and child care professions and through regulatory oversight of facilities and services.

The branch consists of three major program components, which have the responsibility for implementing state and federal regulatory programs.

The Section of Community Based Regulation regulates and responds to complaints for over 1,576 group and child day care centers and 2,676 family day care homes. The licensure process includes application review, background screening, technical assistance, onsite inspection and review of building/zoning, local health and fire safety certificates. The section also licenses 450 youth camps.

The Drinking Water Section is responsible for the administration of all state and federal safe drinking water requirements. The section holds EPA primary enforcement powers for the department and administers approximately \$5 million annually in low interest loans for drinking water infrastructure improvements. The section protects the public health by assuring the security, quality and

adequacy of our state's public drinking water. This is accomplished through certification, technical assistance, education, regulatory enforcement, and regional participation in drinking water forums. The section regulates over 2,600 entities which provide drinking water to almost 2.6 million residents in Connecticut. Homeland security efforts and emergency response to drinking water issues are coordinated through this section.

The Environmental Health Section is comprised of multiple programs that work closely with local health departments and sister agencies. Section responsibilities include initial licensure and regulatory oversight of 8,200 environmental health practitioners, certification of 203 environmental laboratories, the ongoing training and certification of 369 local health officials to inspect food service establishments, and the training and certification of approximately 55 local health officials annually to review and approve subsurface sewage disposal systems. In addition to ensuring compliance with asbestos, lead, private well, sub-surface sewage disposal system, radon and food safety regulations and/or control strategies and providing technical assistance to the workforce and others, the section approves new public swimming pools plus ensures the safe use of swimming areas. Section staff also review and approve certain traditional subsurface sewage systems, as well as proprietary subsurface sewage components and leaching systems. Staff within the section's environmental and occupational health assessment program are responsible for providing technical assistance on a variety of topics, the assessment of risk from environmental and toxic hazards, and the investigation of outbreaks or unusual occurrences of illness that may be related to environmental or occupational exposure and measures for prevention of additional cases. Funds for lead poisoning prevention programs go to local health departments who test all children under the age of two for lead poisoning. If a child is found to be lead poisoned, an epidemiological investigation and an environmental assessment are conducted of the property where the child lives. DPH follows up to assist the local department with abatement and additional follow-up measures as appropriate.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Percent of Population served by community drinking water supply systems meeting drinking water quality standards | 97% | 97% | 97% | 97% |
| Number of children less than 6 yrs. of age tested for lead by State lab and private labs. | 106,744 | 106,744 | 107,000 | 107,000 |
| Number of required lead inspections | 582 | 582 | 580 | 580 |
| Toxic risk assessments conducted | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | Filled | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 96 | 9 | -4 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 101 | 103 |
| Federal Contributions | 47 | 6 | 6 | 59 | 61 | 59 | 52 | 50 |
| Private Funds | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 6,893,537 | 7,184,350 | 7,887,332 | 7,854,994 | 7,728,447 | 7,710,594 | 7,660,084 | 7,533,264 |
| Other Expenses | 175,338 | 262,589 | 265,365 | 200,749 | 194,408 | 273,550 | 228,569 | 214,295 |
| <u>Capital Outlay</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 5,700 | 4,648 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Children's Health Initiatives | 332,832 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,008,172 | 0 | 0 | 1,008,172 |
| Childhood Lead Poisoning | 1,042,865 | 1,098,172 | 1,146,492 | 1,146,492 | 0 | 1,194,644 | 1,194,645 | 0 |
| Medicaid Administration | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 8,444,597 | 8,545,111 | 9,304,889 | 9,206,883 | 8,931,027 | 9,178,788 | 9,083,298 | 8,755,731 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 56,849 | 81,049 | 84,509 | 84,509 | 84,509 | 86,804 | 86,804 | 86,804 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 10559 Summer Food Svc Pgm for Children | 14,415 | 18,700 | 18,700 | 18,700 | 18,700 | 18,700 | 18,700 | 18,700 |
| 66032 State Indoor Radon Grants | 141,298 | 170,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 |
| 66432 State Public Water System | | | | | | | | |
| Supervision | 1,071,461 | 1,200,276 | 1,236,284 | 1,236,284 | 1,236,284 | 1,273,372 | 1,273,372 | 1,273,372 |
| 66468 Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water | 6,819,503 | 6,624,000 | 3,392,318 | 3,392,318 | 3,392,318 | 3,279,694 | 3,279,694 | 3,279,694 |
| 66471 State Grants to Operators of Small Water Systems | 147,441 | 285,384 | 158,328 | 158,328 | 158,328 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66472 Beach Monitoring & Notification | 190,034 | 191,336 | 191,336 | 191,336 | 191,336 | 191,336 | 191,336 | 191,336 |
| 66474 Water Protection Grants to the States | 11,512 | 29,610 | 29,610 | 29,610 | 29,610 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66600 Environmental Protection Consolidated | 3,686 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66701 Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring | 121,010 | 238,000 | 240,000 | 240,000 | 240,000 | 245,000 | 245,000 | 245,000 |
| 66707 TSCA Title IV St Lead Grants Certificate | 315,889 | 350,000 | 355,000 | 355,000 | 355,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 |
| 93069 Public Health Emergency Preparedness | 187,081 | 140,398 | 143,207 | 143,207 | 143,207 | 146,787 | 146,787 | 146,787 |
| 93161 Health Program for Toxic Substances Registry | 543,688 | 431,188 | 431,188 | 431,188 | 431,188 | 431,188 | 431,188 | 431,188 |
| 93197 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention | 857,691 | 772,314 | 772,314 | 772,314 | 772,314 | 772,314 | 772,314 | 772,314 |
| 93262 Occupational Safety and Health | 92,615 | 119,900 | 120,500 | 120,500 | 120,500 | 121,000 | 121,000 | 121,000 |
| Program | | 117,700 | | | | 121,000 | | 121,000 |
| 93268 Immunization Grants | 5,102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93283 Ctrs-Disease Control & Prevention | 644,452 | 482,062 | 491,703 | 491,703 | 491,703 | 501,537 | 501,537 | 501,537 |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 666,789 | 666,791 | 666,791 | 666,791 | 666,791 | 666,791 | 666,791 | 666,791 |
| 93777 State Survey & Certification of Health | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93991 Preventive Health & Health Services | 20,190 | 25,487 | 25,487 | 25,487 | 25,487 | 25,487 | 25,487 | 25,487 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 20,355,328 | 20,371,606 | 17,832,164 | 17,734,158 | 17,458,302 | 17,468,798 | 17,373,308 | 17,045,741 |
| Dublic Health Dogulatory Corviens | | | | | | | | |

Public Health Regulatory Services

LABORATORY SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 19a-26, 19a-29, 19a-55, 19a-111a-b; and 25-40

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To protect the health and safety of Connecticut residents by providing high quality, timely and cost-effective laboratory services for detection of infectious, chronic, genetic and occupational diseases and environmental threats. To provide scientific expertise to health and environmental agencies for assessment and program planning.

Program Description

The public health laboratory supports the needs of all communities in the state by the analysis of human clinical specimens and environmental samples submitted by federal and state agencies, local health departments, the health care community, utilities and environmental engineering firms. Analytical data are used to monitor for agents harmful to the public, identify the cause of outbreaks, and assure that control measures (i.e. vaccines, antibiotics, insect spraying) are effective. The laboratory is comprised of the following testing units:

Biological Science Services tests for bacterial, viral, fungal and parasitic agents of diseases; screens for genetic diseases of newborns and assists in the surveillance of diseases of public health importance, such as West Nile virus.

Environmental Chemistry Services evaluates toxic chemicals in housing and schools, in the air, river and lake waters, wastewater, drinking water, fish and shellfish, landfills, industrial waste, hazardous spills, consumer products and soils. The laboratory also tests samples derived from children and adults for elevated levels of lead in blood.

Biomonitoring tests for the presence of toxic chemicals in human clinical specimens. The unit serves as the state's response laboratory in an event where the public is exposed to a weapon of mass destruction or other toxic chemicals. The unit also supports the Connecticut Poison Control Center and DPH biomonitoring studies, and tests approximately 55,000 children each year for the presence of elevated lead from exposure to old paint, folk medicines or other environmental sources.

A new Public Health Laboratory is under construction with an anticipated completion date of December 2011.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | 2010-2011 Estimated | 2011-2012 Projected | 2012-2013 Projected |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Number of Newborns Screened for genetic and metabolic disorders | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Quality of laboratory testing: number of external accreditations earned/percent correct on proficiency performance/number of proficiency tests performed. CDC provides blind samples and DPH lab must meet performance standards. | 13, 98%, 2,239 | 13, 98%, 2,239 | 13, 98%, 2,239 | 13, 98%, 2,239 |
| Number of Specimen & Sample transport kits for infectious diseases (flu, tb, stool specimens, HIV, environmental, bood analysis) sent to CT submitters | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 |
| Number of Environmental Samples Analyzed for Chemicals and Toxins | 38,000 | 42,000 | 42,000 | 42,000 |
| Specimens and samples tested/year | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 70 | 14 | -6 | 78 | 78 | 81 | 78 | 81 |
| Federal Contributions | 22 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 4,349,667 | 4,733,814 | 5,441,582 | 5,419,271 | 5,331,964 | 5,317,518 | 5,282,684 | 5,195,224 |
| Other Expenses | 1,633,898 | 2,496,461 | 4,808,528 | 3,637,653 | 3,522,744 | 5,637,854 | 4,710,806 | 4,416,623 |
| <u>Capital Outlay</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 2,274,681 | 1,854,869 | 0 | 716,274 | 710,160 | 0 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Genetic Diseases Programs | 73,830 | 77,416 | 80,822 | 80,822 | 73,121 | 84,217 | 84,070 | 72,994 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 6,057,395 | 7,307,691 | 12,605,613 | 10,992,615 | 8,927,829 | 11,755,863 | 10,787,720 | 9,684,841 |
| <u>Additional Funds Available</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 805,301 | 546,734 | 48,136 | 48,136 | 48,136 | 49,580 | 49,580 | 49,580 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 22306 Enhancing Radiological Lab Cap | 89,106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66432 State Public Water System Supervision | 233,564 | 341,778 | 352,031 | 352,031 | 352,031 | 362,592 | 362,592 | 362,592 |
| 66472 Beach Monitoring & Notification | 42,142 | 31,664 | 31,664 | 31,664 | 31,664 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93069 Public Health Emergency Preparedness | 1,470,571 | 1,388,607 | 1,416,380 | 1,416,380 | 1,416,380 | 1,451,789 | 1,451,789 | 1,451,789 |

| 93116 Grants for Tuberculosis Control Programs | 69,612 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 93118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome | 145,456 | 145,500 | 145,500 | 145,500 | 145,500 | 145,500 | 145,500 | 145,500 |
| 93283 Ctrs-Disease Control & Prevention | 790,439 | 464,391 | 478,063 | 478,063 | 478,063 | 480,368 | 480,368 | 480,368 |
| 93889 National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness | 167,203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93977 Preventive Health Services Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 81,107 | 82,729 | 84,384 | 84,384 | 84,384 | 86,493 | 86,493 | 86,493 |
| 93991 Preventive Health & Health Services | 111,690 | 113,984 | 113,984 | 113,984 | 113,984 | 113,984 | 113,984 | 113,984 |
| 93994 Maternal & Child Health Services | 487,218 | 501,895 | 520,834 | 520,834 | 520,834 | 535,039 | 535,039 | 535,039 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 10,550,804 | 10,994,973 | 15,866,589 | 14,253,591 | 12,188,805 | 15,051,208 | 14,083,065 | 12,980,186 |
| Laboratory | | | | | | | | |

HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 19a-14, 19a-17, 19a-30, 19a-88, 19a-127l-n, 19a-490-560, and Chapters 369-381a, 383-388, and 398-399.

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To protect the health and safety of the people of Connecticut through the regulatory oversight of health care professionals and facilities. To ensure that regulatory oversight is fair, educational, and transparent.

Program Description

Regulatory oversight of health care professionals, providers and facilities is consolidated in the Branch of Healthcare Systems. Oversight is accomplished via programs that regulate entry through licensure/certification; monitor compliance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations; investigate complaints, incidents and adverse events and implement disciplinary or corrective action against licensees who do not conform to established standards of care. The branch also provides educational programs and technical assistance to regulated professions and industries on emerging trends and best practices.

The Facility Licensing and Investigations Section licenses Connecticut's healthcare institutions and certifies them for Medicare and Medicaid participation. The section investigates consumer complaints involving health care facilities and monitors their ongoing compliance with laws and regulations. The section regulates health care and treatment services as well as physical environment and fire safety in a range of health care settings such

as hospitals, long-term care facilities, outpatient clinics, hemodialysis units, surgical centers, home health and hospice providers and clinical laboratories. Direct surveillance of more than 2,300 of these health care providers is accomplished through on-site inspections conducted in accordance with regularly scheduled licensure requirements. As the designated state survey agency, the section is under contract with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid (CMS) and the Connecticut Department of Social Services to administer the federal program of certification for 3,180 health care providers and suppliers. On-site inspections determine compliance with federal requirements and eligibility for Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement.

The Practitioner Licensing and Investigations Section licenses, certifies and registers over 185,000 health practitioners in 55 professions and investigates consumer complaints and other practice related issues involving these practitioners. The section receives and processes all licensure and renewal applications and administers examinations. Regulated health care practitioners include professions such as physicians, dentists, nurses, behavioral health practitioners, veterinarians, chiropractors, rehabilitation practitioners and podiatrists. The section is also responsible for maintaining the nurse aide registry and the physician profile program.

The Legal Office provides prosecutorial, regulatory, and legislative support to the branch. The office also implements a criminal background check program for nursing home administrators and the child day care providers in the regulatory services branch.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Regulated practitioners: new licenses or certificates issued/total licenses or certificates issued. | 15,500/212,000 | 15,500/212,000 | 15,500/212,000 | 15,500/212,000 |
| Percent of long term care facilities in substantial compliance with state and federal regulatory requirements | 98% | 98% | 98% | 98% |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 120 | 15 | -8 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 |
| Federal Contributions | 36 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 5,705,445 | 6,037,952 | 6,763,906 | 6,736,174 | 6,627,652 | 6,590,768 | 6,547,594 | 6,439,192 |
| Other Expenses | 1,038,896 | 1,480,366 | 1,517,956 | 1,148,334 | 1,112,059 | 1,565,120 | 1,307,763 | 1,226,095 |

| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Medicaid Administration | 3,167,335 | 3,556,594 | 3,978,109 | 4,178,342 | 4,166,597 | 4,066,204 | 4,123,910 | 4,097,213 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 9,911,676 | 11,074,912 | 12,259,971 | 12,062,850 | 11,906,308 | 12,222,092 | 11,979,267 | 11,762,500 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 189,050 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93069 Public Health Emergency Preparedness | 12,242 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93720 Ambulatory Surgical Center | 30,960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93777 State Survey & Certification of Health | 4,840,244 | 5,835,063 | 5,835,063 | 5,835,063 | 5,835,063 | 5,835,063 | 5,835,063 | 5,835,063 |
| 99125 Clinical Lab Improvement Amendment | 284,723 | 282,240 | 282,240 | 282,240 | 282,240 | 282,240 | 282,240 | 282,240 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 15,268,895 | 17,327,215 | 18,512,274 | 18,315,153 | 18,158,611 | 18,474,395 | 18,231,570 | 18,014,803 |
| Health Care Systems | | | | | | | | |

AGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Statutory Reference:

C.G.S. Section 19a-72 through 74

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To assure that department-wide administrative activities are coordinated and accomplished in an effective and efficient manner.

Program Description

The Contracts and Grants Management Section provides oversight and administration of approximately 650 contracts with total funding of approximately \$125 million; provides support services to the department in the following contracting areas: training/education, fiscal oversight, compliance with state and federal regulations, contract budget planning, and liaisons with the Office of Policy Management, Office of the Attorney General, and the Department of Administrative Services.

The Fiscal Office administers budget planning and preparation, monitoring of state and federal grant expenditures, revenue accounting, accounts payable/receivable, and purchasing, including emphasis for procurement activities from small and minority-owned vendors; provides mail services and inventory control; provides agency grantees and their auditors a single point of contact for accounting and audit issues related to grants and contracts; provides technical assistance to contracting units within

the department and monitors the final financial settlement of agency grants and contracts.

The Human Resources Section provides comprehensive personnel management to the department, including labor relations for seven bargaining units and managerial/confidential employees, recruitment, merit system administration, performance appraisal review, statistical personnel status reports, payroll, fringe benefit administration, classification work for appropriate job titles, and Performance Assessment and Recognition System for managers.

The Public Health Hearing Office presides over hearings and renders decisions in cases concerning individual healthcare providers who do not have licensing boards; orders issued by local health directors, orders concerning the Women, Infants and Children's (WIC) Program, day care, youth camp, and facility licensees, voluntary and involuntary transfers of water companies, orders issued to water companies, and involuntary discharges from long-term care facilities. The Hearing Office also investigates, responds to, and represents the Department in Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities claims, provides legal and administrative support for 14 professional licensing boards, provides legal guidance on ethics questions, and ensures compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA).

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Hearings/full time & part time hearing officers | 171/3FT & 2PT | 171/3FT & 2PT | 171/3FT & 2 PT | 171/3FT & 2 PT |
| Financial oversight of federal/private accounts | 137 | 168 | 153 | 140 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | Filled | <u>Vacant</u> | Change | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 70 | 3 | 0 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 73 | 74 |
| Federal Contributions | 19 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| Private Funds | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 5,698,430 | 3,732,678 | 6,093,963 | 6,068,976 | 6,093,114 | 5,933,537 | 5,894,667 | 5,914,543 |
| Other Expenses | 1,389,739 | 1,910,393 | 1,803,333 | 1,364,222 | 1,321,127 | 1,856,825 | 1,551,504 | 1,454,615 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 1 | 943,803 | 769,615 | 1 | 221,000 | 219,114 | 1 |

| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Medicaid Administration | 92,791 | 225,583 | 105,167 | 110,460 | 110,150 | 103,592 | 105,062 | 104,382 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 7,180,960 | 5,868,655 | 8,946,266 | 8,313,273 | 7,524,392 | 8,114,954 | 7,770,347 | 7,473,541 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 10,487,913 | 63,461 | 65,365 | 65,365 | 65,365 | 67,325 | 37,325 | 37,325 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 10557 Special Supplement Nutrition Pgm | 528,664 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| 66468 Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water | 228,874 | 424,657 | 452,613 | 452,613 | 452,613 | 360,197 | 360,197 | 360,197 |
| 93069 Public Health Emergency Preparedness | 886,709 | 204,792 | 208,888 | 208,888 | 208,888 | 214,110 | 214,110 | 214,110 |
| 93103 Food & Drug Administration Research | 1,722 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome | 113,342 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 |
| 93197 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention | 53,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93251 Universal Newborn Hearing Screening | 22,623 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| 93268 Immunization Grants | 301,641 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| 93283 Ctrs-Disease Control & Prevention | 320,052 | 95,000 | 97,000 | 97,000 | 97,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 93393 Cancer Cause & Prevention Research | 19,084 | 20,016 | 20,416 | 20,416 | 20,416 | 20,927 | 20,927 | 20,927 |
| 93889 National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness | 106,634 | 55,910 | 57,028 | 57,028 | 57,028 | 58,454 | 58,454 | 58,454 |
| 93991 Preventive Health & Health Services | 116,591 | 135,896 | 135,896 | 135,896 | 135,896 | 135,896 | 135,896 | 135,896 |
| 93994 Maternal & Child Health Services | 174,705 | 179,968 | 186,759 | 186,759 | 186,759 | 191,852 | 191,852 | 191,852 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 20,542,514 | 8,198,355 | 11,320,231 | 10,687,238 | 9,898,357 | 10,413,715 | 10,039,108 | 9,742,302 |

Agency Management Services

OPERATIONS

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To oversee public health preparedness and Emergency Medical Services (EMS) activities in partnership with other state and regional agencies.

The Office of Emergency Medical Services administers and enforces emergency medical services statutes, regulations, programs and policies. Responsibilities include:

- Developing the emergency medical services plan and training curriculum;
- Approving and overseeing the five regional emergency medical services council work plans and contracts;
- Regulatory oversight of licensing and certifying emergency response personnel and licensing and certifying provider organizations, facilities and approving sponsor hospital designations;
- Conducting complaint investigations; and
- Coordination of emergency planning with the Department of Emergency Management and Homeland Security (DEMHS).

Data Processing directs plans and information technology functions of the agency and works with the Department of Information Technology to provide service level support for application development and infrastructure to support programs.

The Office of Public Health Preparedness is responsible for the design, development and implementation of the department's public health emergency plans and initiatives. The office ensures compliance with state and federal mandates with respect to public health preparedness, and is responsible for identifying and securing grants in support of the state's public health preparedness

efforts. Within the department's incident command structure, the office provides operational management of the department in emergency situations. This office also coordinates the CDC public health emergency preparedness and Health Resources and Administration's (HRSA) hospital bioterrorism grant submissions. The office also oversees the mobile field hospital project.

DPH and the CT Military Department jointly developed the New England Disaster Training Center at Camp Hartell it is designed as a Center of Excellence for joint military and civilian disaster training. It was built to provide a training venue for enhancing overall response capacity during a disaster. It brings together regional, national and international partners, both civilian and military. In addition it provides a national training center focused on emergency response related to a search and rescue as well as mobile hospital operations. It integrates disaster operations for military and civilian response assets. This format leverages the strengths and experiences of civilian and military counterparts. This training will enhance emergency communication while building effective disaster response leaders. Training includes:

- Deployment training of National Disaster Medical Team and USAR.
- Mobile Field Hospital Operations
- Integration with Aero Medical
- Confined Space Rescue
- Structural Collapse Simulations
- Rail Car Rescue Operations both Commuter Cars and Chemical Tankers
- Convoy Training
- Joint Military and Civilian Training Opportunities

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Mobile Field Surge Hospital 100 bed actual deployments/training deployments | 4/11 | 4/11 | 4/11 | 4/11 |
| Number of personal computers supported | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| Support of Remote Women, Infants & Children sites | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Number of applications supported and managed | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 12 | 21 | -20 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Federal Contributions | 9 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Private Funds | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Reguested | Services | | Requested | | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 1,235,872 | 1,146,130 | 1,260,999 | 1,255,829 | 1,235,597 | 1,222,438 | 1,214,430 | 1,194,324 |
| Other Expenses | 53,002 | 76,078 | 69,162 | 52,321 | 50,668 | 71,309 | 59,583 | 55,862 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 1,288,874 | 1,222,208 | 1,330,161 | 1,308,150 | 1,286,265 | 1,293,747 | 1,274,013 | 1,250,186 |
| Additional Funds Available | 1,200,014 | 1,222,200 | 1,550,101 | 1,500,150 | 1,200,200 | 1,275,141 | 1,274,013 | 1,230,100 |
| Private Funds | 527,694 | 851,982 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 |
| Federal Contributions | 027,071 | 00.17.02 | 0.0,000 | 0.0,000 | 0.0,000 | 0.0,000 | 0.0,000 | 0.0,000 |
| 22306 Enhancing Radiological Lab Cap | 465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66468 Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water | 14,345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93069 Public Health Emergency Preparedness | 9,340,101 | 4,026,533 | 4,107,084 | 4,107,084 | 4,107,084 | 4,209,761 | 4,209,761 | 4,209,761 |
| 93089 Emergency System for Advanced Registration | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93127 Emergency Med Svcs - Children | 110,161 | 130,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 |
| 93283 Ctrs-Disease Control & Prevention | 863,923 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93296 Grant to Improve Minority Health | 53,181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93393 Cancer Cause & Prevention Research | 1,405 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93889 National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness | 5,108,006 | 5,087,766 | 5,189,521 | 5,189,521 | 5,189,521 | 5,319,259 | 5,319,259 | 5,319,259 |
| 93991 Preventive Health & Health Services | 71,566 | 212,807 | 0 | 212,807 | 212,807 | 212,807 | 212,807 | 212,807 |
| 97004 State Domestic Preparedness Equipment | 102,651 | 160,063 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 17,542,372 | 11,691,359 | 11,246,766 | 11,437,562 | 11,415,677 | 11,685,574 | 11,665,840 | 11,642,013 |
| Operations | | | | | | | | |

PLANNING

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 7-42, 7-62b, 7-73, 19a-2a, 19a-7(a), 19a-32C, 19a-41, 19a-42, 19a-45, 19a-127(k), 19a-322, 19a-127

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To provide comprehensive health planning and workforce development programs and support to DPH staff and local, regional, and state partners.

Program Description

The Planning Branch encompasses the entire planning process including data surveillance, assessment, analysis, and research; priority and policy development; and developing the workforce to support the department's strategic plans and priorities. It provides database goals and objectives with respect to the appropriate supply, distribution and organization of public health resources.

Epidemiologic Research Epidemiologic consultation to programs within DPH and other agencies doing public health research; oversees review and approval of research applications from researchers who want to use DPH data; maintains the Connecticut Tumor Registry, an electronic database of information on over 735,000 cancers diagnosed in Connecticut residents from 1935 through 2005, which is used by researchers to examine cancer patterns, risk factors and other cancer concerns in Connecticut.

Health Information Systems and Reporting Maintains the statewide Vital Records Section for registering births, deaths and marriages/civil unions; maintains the state paternity registry and collaborates with the Department of Social Services and obstetric hospitals to encourage unwed couples to establish paternity; processes all adoptions for Connecticut-born children, foreign-born children adopted by Connecticut residents, and adoptions finalized in Connecticut; analyzes and reports on vital statistics, hospital discharge, and hospital quality of care data. Collects medical and demographic data for morbidity and mortality research, public

health planning, and the annual registration report; manages all federal and state reporting for the Preventive Health and Health Services block grant; administers the national behavioral risk factor surveillance survey and student health survey; oversees the Health Professional Shortage Area and National Interest Waiver processes; administers the state's biomedical research grants.

State Health Planning Provides support and technical assistance to the department, other state agencies and policymakers in assessing public health resource needs and setting public health priorities; develops and manages workgroups to assure a comprehensive and coordinated planning process within the department; develops and maintains the state's health plan and public health emergency response plan.

Workforce and Professional Development Provides opportunities for public health professional training; provides professional development and continuing education opportunities to improve public health worker competencies; develops and promotes distance learning technology; develops public health workforce recruitment and retention programs.

Genomics Office: Maintains the Connecticut Genomics Action Plan to promote the responsible and effective translation of current and emerging genome-based information into health benefits for the population of Connecticut; integrates genomics into public health programs and curricula; educate and inform public health professionals, health care providers, policymakers, and the public about the role of genomics in health; works with the DPH Council

of Genomics and Gene Team, and the Expert Genomics Advisory Panel.

Office of Multicultural Health: The Office of Multicultural Health is responsible for providing leadership in promoting, protecting and improving the health of all Connecticut residents by eliminating differences in disease, disability, and death rates among ethnic, racial and culturally diverse populations. The Office promotes access to quality health education and health care services; facilitates presence of diverse populations in health planning, program development, policy formation, and outreach and awareness initiatives. The Office functions largely through collaboration with statewide partners and the Connecticut Multicultural Health Partnership.

Health Information Exchange: Leads health information technology and exchange planning efforts since 2007; designated as state health information organization; works with Health Information Technology and Exchange Advisory Committee; recipient of ARRA/Stimulus Award to prepare statewide Strategic and Operational Plan for funding support from the US Office of the National Coordinator. The goal is to secure health information exchange across the care continuum that supports patients' health needs at the point of treatment by providing immediate, direct and on-going links between patients, their complete health records and their attending providers.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 | | 2011-2012 | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Trogram weasure | Actual | Estimated | Projected | Projected |
| Vital Record events in CT: births/deaths | 40,000/30,000 | 40,000/30,000 | 40,000/30,000 | 40,000/30,000 |
| Vital Record events in CT marriages | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Paternity actions | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 |
| Cancers diagnosed in CT residents | 22,514 | 22,770 | 22,900 | 23,100 |
| Competency-based training sessions/learners | 350/4,100 | 350/4,100 | 340/3,900 | 340/3,900 |
| Fetal Deaths | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |

| Personnel Summary | As of 06/30/2010 | | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 30 | 8 | -3 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Federal Contributions | 30 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 2,260,907 | 2,458,282 | 2,855,615 | 2,843,907 | 2,798,091 | 2,786,285 | 2,768,033 | 2,722,205 |
| Other Expenses | 189,437 | 283,704 | 290,798 | 219,989 | 213,040 | 299,811 | 250,512 | 234,868 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 24,000 | 19,571 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 2,450,344 | 2,741,986 | 3,170,413 | 3,083,467 | 3,011,131 | 3,086,096 | 3,018,545 | 2,957,073 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 272,530 | 10,210,060 | 12,268,648 | 12,268,648 | 12,268,648 | 10,235,939 | 10,235,939 | 10,235,939 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 10578 WIC Grants To States(WGS) | 37,889 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93000 Vital Statistics Cooperative Program | 169,196 | 211,410 | 211,410 | 211,410 | 211,410 | 211,410 | 211,410 | 211,410 |
| 93066 State Vital Statistics Improvement Program | 99,547 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| 93069 Public Health Emergency Preparedness | 314,976 | 317,964 | 324,323 | 324,323 | 324,323 | 332,430 | 332,430 | 332,430 |
| 93283 Ctrs-Disease Control & Prevention | 77,423 | 265,738 | 271,052 | 271,052 | 271,052 | 277,829 | 277,829 | 277,829 |
| 93296 Grant to Improve Minority Health | 28,415 | 138,350 | 138,350 | 138,350 | 138,350 | 138,350 | 138,350 | 138,350 |
| 93393 Cancer Cause & Prevention Research | 2,052,215 | 2,093,259 | 2,135,124 | 2,135,124 | 2,135,124 | 2,188,503 | 2,188,503 | 2,188,503 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| 93719 ARRA - Info Tech & Exchange Development | 223,861 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 93889 National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness | 5,456 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93938 Coop Agree-School Health Pgm | 50,905 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 |
| 93991 Preventive Health & Health Services | 25,651 | 39,965 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93994 Maternal & Child Health Services | 190,458 | 196,793 | 203,599 | 203,599 | 203,599 | 209,788 | 209,788 | 209,788 |
| 96000 Vital Stats Death Records-SS | 18,727 | 26,520 | 26,520 | 26,520 | 26,520 | 26,520 | 26,520 | 26,520 |
| 97004 State Domestic Preparedness Equipment | 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 99125 Vital Statistics Birth Records for SS | 66,178 | 109,020 | 109,020 | 109,020 | 109,020 | 109,020 | 109,020 | 109,020 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 6,084,521 | 16,406,065 | 18,913,459 | 18,826,513 | 18,754,177 | 16,870,885 | 16,803,334 | 16,741,862 |
| Planning | | | | | | | | |

OFFICE OF HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Statutory Reference

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

The mission of the Office of Health Care Access (OHCA) is: to ensure that the citizens of Connecticut have access to a quality health care delivery system, to provide quality information, to promote sound health care policy, and to support the development of an effective and efficient health care system for Connecticut.

The Office will fulfill its mission by advising policy makers of health care issues; informing the public and the industry of statewide and national trends; and designing and directing health care system development.

Program Description

Ensuring that citizens of Connecticut have access to quality health care is the primary mission of the Office of Health Care Access (OHCA). The office fulfills its mission by designing and directing health care system development, advising Executive and legislative Branch policy makers on health care issues, and informing the public and industry of statewide and national trends.

Health care accounts for nearly one-third of the state's overall budget. OHCA's research, analysis, regulatory and reporting

functions help Connecticut policy makers and industry leaders to monitor the health care delivery system identify areas of potential need, formulate appropriate solutions, and better coordinate state policy and actions to control cost and increase quality.

OHCA gathers, verifies, analyzes and reports on a wide range of hospital financial data for use by health care policy decision-makers. Information includes hospital expenses and revenues, uncompensated care volumes, Disproportionate Share and other financial data as needed.

OHCA also analyzes and interprets data related to hospital and health care utilization, and communicates regularly with legislators, health care policy makers, the health care industry and the general public. By analyzing this data, OHCA can identify areas needing better coordination or a difference configuration of resources and services, and articulate more effective strategies.

OHCA also assists in health system planning while limiting excess system capacity and ensuring accessible health care through administration of the Certificate of Need (CON) program for hospitals and health care facilities. An important aspect of the CON process is the provision for public comment, offering Connecticut residents a voice in directing the development of the State's health care delivery system.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | 2011-2012 Projected | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| Number of CON Applications (No Letters of Intent as of 2011) | 50 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Hospital financial filings reviewed and analyzed | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Annual Hospital Financial Stability Report and other hospital financial related briefs or reports | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Collect and perform quality checks on inpatient data from acute care hospitals every 6 months/analyze data | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Statewide Facilities/Services Plan, monthly research/policy briefs and reports) distributed to legislature and general public | 6 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 17 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 956,380 | 1,527,670 | 1,629,519 | 1,622,838 | 1,596,693 | 1,587,811 | 1,577,410 | 1,551,294 |
| Other Expenses | 107,556 | 160,783 | 163,583 | 123,751 | 119,842 | 167,139 | 139,656 | 130,935 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 1,063,936 | 1,688,453 | 1,793,102 | 1,746,589 | 1,716,535 | 1,754,950 | 1,717,066 | 1,682,229 |
| Office of Healthcare Access | | | | | | | | |

AGENCY FINANCIAL SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND

| AGENCI TINANCIAE SOMMAN | GENERALIC | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Current Expenses by Minor Object | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| Personal Services | | | | | | |
| Permanent Fulltime Positions | 30,153,258 | 30,394,440 | 35,988,247 | 35,653,970 | 35,041,480 | 34,796,498 |
| Other Positions | 840,341 | 967,784 | 997,905 | 1,028,852 | 1,050,918 | 1,028,665 |
| Other | 610,806 | 989,776 | 1,021,383 | 701,123 | 1,020,439 | 552,846 |
| Overtime | 85,536 | 110,000 | 125,600 | 117,775 | 103,600 | 116,926 |
| TOTAL-Personal Services Gross | 31,689,941 | 32,462,000 | 38,133,135 | 37,501,720 | 37,216,437 | 36,494,935 |
| Less Reimbursements | 0 | -736,791 | -736,791 | -736,791 | -736,791 | -736,791 |
| Less Turnover | 0 | 0 | -600,000 | -1,200,000 | -600,000 | -1,200,000 |
| TOTAL-Personal Services Net | 31,689,941 | 31,725,209 | 36,796,344 | 35,564,929 | 35,879,646 | 34,558,144 |
| Other Expenses-Contractual Services | | | | | | |
| Dues and Subscriptions | 88,001 | 131,792 | 135,087 | 88,001 | 139,273 | 88,001 |
| Rentals, Storage and Leasing | 56,776 | 85,030 | 78,289 | 56,776 | 80,715 | 56,776 |
| Telecommunication Services | 281,694 | 421,872 | 432,418 | 281,694 | 445,822 | 281,694 |
| General Repairs | 387,695 | 580,620 | 595,138 | 1,887,695 | 613,585 | 3,387,695 |
| Motor Vehicle Expenses | 188,026 | 281,592 | 288,632 | 188,026 | 297,580 | 188,026 |
| Fees for Outside Professional Services | 91,917 | 126,485 | 379,722 | 341,917 | 133,788 | 91,917 |
| Fees for Non-Professional Services | 96,354 | 144,302 | 147,911 | 96,354 | 152,497 | 96,354 |
| DP Services, Rentals and Maintenance | 1,286,698 | 1,806,566 | 1,851,728 | 1,286,698 | 1,909,132 | 1,286,698 |
| Postage | 417,784 | 518,425 | 531,386 | 417,784 | 547,859 | 417,784 |
| Travel | 16,601 | 24,863 | 25,487 | 16,601 | 26,276 | 16,601 |
| Other Contractual Services | 98,949 | 398,188 | 151,893 | 98,949 | 156,604 | 98,949 |
| Advertising | 17,349 | 25,982 | 26,632 | 17,349 | 27,458 | 17,349 |
| Printing & Binding | 191,524 | 286,829 | 294,000 | 191,524 | 303,112 | 191,524 |
| Other Expenses-Commodities | , | | , | | • | • |
| Agriculture, Horticulture, Dairy & Food | 178 | 267 | 272 | 178 | 277 | 178 |
| Books | 463 | 694 | 711 | 463 | 733 | 463 |
| Clothing and Personal Supplies | 917 | 1,373 | 1,407 | 917 | 1,451 | 917 |
| Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Supplies | 40,693 | 60,941 | 64,463 | 40,693 | 66,633 | 40,693 |
| Medical Supplies | 4,079 | 6,109 | 6,378 | 4,079 | 6,646 | 4,079 |
| Office Supplies | 1,244,993 | 1,910,731 | 1,958,501 | 1,430,139 | 2,019,215 | 1,430,139 |
| Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise Classified | 139 | 208 | 213 | 139 | 219 | 139 |
| Other Expenses-Sundry | | | | | | |
| Employee Fringe Benefits | 3,609 | 5,405 | 0 | 3,609 | 0 | 3,609 |
| Sundry - Other Items | 678,520 | 1,008,300 | 2,736,901 | 661,920 | 3,744,651 | 661,920 |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross | 5,192,959 | 7,826,574 | 9,707,169 | 7,111,505 | 10,673,526 | 8,361,505 |
| Less Reimbursements | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , , , , , , | | , ,,,,, | .,,. | .,, |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Net | 5,192,959 | 7,826,574 | 9,707,169 | 7,111,505 | 10,673,526 | 8,361,505 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | |
| Needle and Syringe Exchange Program | 429,822 | 455,072 | 475,095 | 455,072 | 495,049 | 455,072 |
| Children's Health Initiatives | 1,434,904 | 1,481,766 | 1,557,057 | 2,442,813 | 1,609,615 | 2,435,161 |
| Childhood Lead Poisoning | 1,042,865 | 1,098,172 | 1,146,492 | 0 | 1,194,644 | 0 |
| AIDS Services | 4,653,612 | 4,952,598 | 5,170,512 | 4,457,338 | 5,387,674 | 4,457,338 |
| Breast & Cervical Cancer Detectn/Treatment | 2,426,774 | 2,426,775 | 2,542,034 | 2,183,669 | 2,637,876 | 2,181,483 |
| Services for Children Affected by AIDS | 232,778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Children w/Special HIth Care Needs | 1,208,046 | 1,271,627 | 1,327,579 | 1,271,627 | 1,383,337 | 1,271,627 |
| Medicaid Administration | 3,260,151 | 3,782,177 | 4,083,276 | 4,276,747 | 4,169,796 | 4,201,595 |
| Fetal and Infant Mortality Review | 0 | 315,000 | 322,875 | 0 | 332,884 | 0 |
| TOTAL-Other Current Expenses | 14,688,952 | 15,783,187 | 16,624,920 | 15,087,266 | 17,210,875 | 15,002,276 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Govts | 11,000,702 | 10,700,107 | 10,027,720 | 10,001,200 | 17,210,013 | 10,002,210 |
| Community Health Services | 6,399,330 | 6,986,052 | 7,293,438 | 2,600,000 | 7,599,763 | 2,600,000 |
| Rape Crisis | 439,684 | 439,684 | 459,030 | 439,684 | 478,309 | 439,684 |
| X-Ray Screening and Tuberculosis Care | 439,004 1,171,880 | 439,004 379,899 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 |
| Genetic Diseases Programs | 769,869 | 877,416 | 916,022 | 828,744 | 956,166 | 828,744 |
| Genetic Discuses Flugranis | 707,007 | 0//,410 | 710,022 | 020,744 | 750,100 | 020,744 |

Budget-in-Detail

| Loan Repayment Program | 142,251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Immunization Services | 8,837,708 | 9,044,950 | 9,442,927 | 9,044,950 | 9,839,531 | 9,044,950 |
| TOTAL-Pmts to Other Than Local Govts | 17,760,722 | 17,728,001 | 19,311,417 | 14,113,378 | 20,073,769 | 14,113,378 |
| Pmts to Local Governments | | | | | | |
| Local & District Departments of Health | 4,264,470 | 4,264,470 | 4,399,810 | 4,294,470 | 4,536,204 | 4,294,470 |
| Venereal Disease Control | 195,209 | 195,210 | 203,799 | 195,210 | 212,359 | 195,210 |
| School Based Health Clinics | 9,807,938 | 10,440,646 | 10,900,034 | 10,440,646 | 11,357,836 | 10,440,646 |
| TOTAL-Pmts to Local Governments | 14,267,617 | 14,900,326 | 15,503,643 | 14,930,326 | 16,106,399 | 14,930,326 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Character & Major Object Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services Net | 31,689,941 | 31,725,209 | 36,796,344 | 36,043,017 | 35,564,929 | 35,879,646 | 35,040,677 | 34,558,144 |
| Other Expenses Net | 5,192,959 | 7,826,574 | 9,707,169 | 7,343,477 | 7,111,505 | 10,673,526 | 8,918,449 | 8,361,505 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 1 | 3,248,184 | 2,648,703 | 1 | 937,274 | 929,274 | 1 |
| Other Current Expenses | 14,688,952 | 15,783,187 | 16,624,920 | 16,577,163 | 15,087,266 | 17,210,875 | 17,010,502 | 15,002,276 |
| Payments to Other Than Local Governments | 17,760,722 | 17,728,001 | 19,311,417 | 19,364,218 | 14,113,378 | 20,073,769 | 20,177,515 | 14,113,378 |
| Payments to Local Governments | 14,267,617 | 14,900,326 | 15,503,643 | 15,504,915 | 14,930,326 | 16,106,399 | 16,107,710 | 14,930,326 |
| TOTAL-General Fund Net | 83,600,191 | 87,963,298 | 101,191,677 | 97,481,493 | 86,807,405 | 100,881,489 | 98,184,127 | 86,965,630 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Federal and Other Activities | 135,955,219 | 139,612,892 | 135,120,119 | 135,332,926 | 135,332,926 | 134,759,739 | 134,759,739 | 134,759,739 |
| Private Funds | 24,377,075 | 30,146,914 | 31,498,539 | 30,698,539 | 30,698,539 | 29,849,496 | 29,019,496 | 29,019,496 |
| TOTAL-All Funds Net | 243,932,485 | 257,723,104 | 267,810,335 | 263,512,958 | 252,838,870 | 265,490,724 | 261,963,362 | 250,744,865 |

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER

AGENCY DESCRIPTION

The Office of the Chief Medical Examiner (OCME), functioning under the regulations of the Commission on Medicolegal Investigations, investigates fatalities in the following categories: deaths due to any form of injury, whether resulting from accident, suicide or homicide; sudden or unexpected deaths not due to readily recognizable disease; deaths occurring under suspicious circumstances (e.g. child abuse); deaths of any individual whose body is to be disposed of in a manner which will render it unavailable for later examination; deaths at or related to the workplace; and deaths due to disease which might constitute a threat to the public health.

Information provided by these fatality investigations may prevent unnecessary litigation; protect those who may have been falsely accused; and lead to proper adjudication in criminal matters. Medicolegal investigations also protect the public health by diagnosing previously unsuspected contagious disease; by identifying hazardous environmental conditions in the workplace, in the home and elsewhere; by identifying trends such as changes in numbers of homicides, traffic fatalities and drug and alcohol related deaths and by identifying new types and forms of drugs appearing in the state, or existing drugs/substances becoming new subjects of abuse.

RECOMMENDED SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

| Reductions to Current Services | <u>2011-2012</u> | 2012-2013 | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| Fund Equipment Through CEPF | -95,000 | -14,000 | |
| Remove or Limit Inflation | -20,579 | -44,876 | |
| Remove Funding for Vacant Positions | -105,715 | -104,695 | |
| Revenues | | | |
| Increase Cremation Certificate Fee | 0 | 0 | |
| Fee to increase from \$100 to \$150 per certificate. | | | |

AGENCY PROGRAMS

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | Filled | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 56 | 4 | -2 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Agency Programs by Total Funds | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Medicolegal Investigations | 5,271,779 | 5,738,006 | 6,248,527 | 6,215,435 | 5,994,141 | 6,045,185 | 5,990,146 | 5,826,575 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Gross | 5,271,779 | 5,738,006 | 6,248,527 | 6,215,435 | 5,994,141 | 6,045,185 | 5,990,146 | 5,826,575 |
| Less Turnover | 0 | 0 | -1,000 | -24,008 | -24,008 | -1,000 | -24,008 | -24,008 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Net | 5,271,779 | 5,738,006 | 6,247,527 | 6,191,427 | 5,970,133 | 6,044,185 | 5,966,138 | 5,802,567 |
| Summary of Funding | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Net | 5,246,081 | 5,712,006 | 6,221,527 | 6,165,427 | 5,944,133 | 6,018,185 | 5,940,138 | 5,776,567 |
| Bond Funds | 25,698 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Net | 5,271,779 | 5,738,006 | 6,247,527 | 6,191,427 | 5,970,133 | 6,044,185 | 5,966,138 | 5,802,567 |

AUTOPSIES AND EXAMINATIONS

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 19a-400 through 19a-414

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To provide accurate certification of the cause of death and to identify, document and interpret relevant forensic scientific information for use in criminal and civil legal proceedings necessary in the investigation of violent, suspicious and sudden unexpected deaths.

Program Description

The initial investigation begins when a death is reported to OCME. The body is examined, inquiry is made into the circumstances surrounding the death and a determination is made whether an autopsy will be required to complete the investigation.

Medicolegal autopsies are performed by a forensic pathologist at the Farmington facility. In fiscal year 2010, the agency had 17,264 cases reported, of which 13,890 cases were accepted under our jurisdiction. Of those cases, 1,796 were brought in for autopsy or examination.

In conjunction with such examinations, toxicological (chemical) analysis of body fluids and tissues and other forensic scientific examinations are performed in the agency's laboratories. In-facility laboratories help to ensure quality control and promote continuity of the chain of evidence required in legal proceedings.

Complete records of all investigations are maintained by the agency and are available to the family of the deceased; to any federal, state or municipal governmental agency or public health authority investigating the death; to insurance companies with a legitimate interest in the death; to all parties in civil litigation proceedings; and

to treating physicians. In addition, records may be made available to any other individual with the written consent of the family or by court order or by applicable state statute.

The office shares information with other state agencies involved in monitoring fatalities such as the departments of Children and Families, Transportation and Public Health as well as the various agencies interested in the control of narcotics and other drugs. There may be involvement with federal agencies such as the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (when death may relate to a hazard in the workplace), the National Transportation Safety Board (in the event of an airplane crash), the Federal Bureau

of Investigation (when death is incident to violation of federal law) or the Drug Enforcement Agency. Deaths due to potentially contagious disease are promptly reported to the epidemiology section of the Connecticut Department of Public Health.

Forensic pathologists are actively involved in the education of law enforcement officers, medical and law students, pathology residents, attorneys, emergency medical technicians, nurses and other interested groups. The professional staff is available for pre-trial conferences with attorneys from both sides of litigation to discuss available forensic, pathologic and other scientific information.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | 2010-2011 Estimated | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|
| Deaths Reported | 17,264 | 17,609 | 17,961 | 18,321 |
| Staff Investigator Caseload | 13,716 | 13,853 | 13,992 | 14,132 |
| Assistant Medical Examiner Caseload | 207 | 210 | 212 | 214 |
| Autopsies & Examinations | 1,879 | 1,954 | 2,032 | 2,114 |
| Removals | 1,835 | 1,908 | 1,985 | 2,064 |
| Court Appearances (Civil and Criminal) | 86 | 87 | 88 | 88 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 56 | 4 | -2 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 4,453,187 | 4,900,935 | 5,238,458 | 5,247,633 | 5,141,918 | 5,101,842 | 5,074,660 | 4,969,965 |
| Other Expenses | 756,700 | 706,282 | 773,530 | 726,861 | 706,282 | 787,804 | 751,158 | 706,282 |
| <u>Capital Outlay</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 4,750 | 110,500 | 110,500 | 15,500 | 29,500 | 29,500 | 15,500 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Medicolegal Investigations | 36,194 | 100,039 | 100,039 | 104,441 | 104,441 | 100,039 | 108,828 | 108,828 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 5,246,081 | 5,712,006 | 6,222,527 | 6,189,435 | 5,968,141 | 6,019,185 | 5,964,146 | 5,800,575 |
| <u>Additional Funds Available</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Funds | 25,698 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 5,271,779 | 5,738,006 | 6,248,527 | 6,215,435 | 5,994,141 | 6,045,185 | 5,990,146 | 5,826,575 |
| Medicolegal Investigations | | | | | | | | |

AGENCY FINANCIAL SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND

| Current Expenses by Minor Object | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| Personal Services | | | | | | |
| Permanent Fulltime Positions | 3,871,619 | 4,260,893 | 4,685,303 | 4,473,540 | 4,548,687 | 4,324,044 |
| Other Positions | 173,956 | 191,446 | 143,000 | 199,922 | 143,000 | 193,205 |
| Other | 247,337 | 272,206 | 275,155 | 284,257 | 275,155 | 274,706 |
| Overtime | 160,275 | 176,390 | 135,000 | 184,199 | 135,000 | 178,010 |
| TOTAL-Personal Services Gross | 4,453,187 | 4,900,935 | 5,238,458 | 5,141,918 | 5,101,842 | 4,969,965 |
| Less Reimbursements | | | | | | |
| Less Turnover | 0 | 0 | -1,000 | -24,008 | -1,000 | -24,008 |
| TOTAL-Personal Services Net | 4,453,187 | 4,900,935 | 5,237,458 | 5,117,910 | 5,100,842 | 4,945,957 |
| Other Expenses-Contractual Services | | | | | | |
| Dues and Subscriptions | 39 | 0 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 36 |
| Rentals, Storage and Leasing | 11,934 | 11,130 | 11,408 | 11,139 | 11,762 | 11,139 |
| Telecommunication Services | 43,378 | 40,278 | 41,468 | 40,487 | 42,754 | 40,487 |
| General Repairs | 66,322 | 61,855 | 78,840 | 61,904 | 79,401 | 61,904 |

| Motor Vehicle Expenses | 102 | 2,231 | 95,346 | 86,356 | 95 | 419 | 86,356 | 95,419 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Fees for Outside Professional Services | 11 | ,009 | 8,937 | 10,547 | 10, | 275 | 10,888 | 10,275 |
| Fees for Non-Professional Services | 216 | 5,575 | 201,950 | 236,039 | 202 | 145 | 236,040 | 202,145 |
| DP Services, Rentals and Maintenance | 15 | 5,332 | 14,300 | 14,658 | 14, | 311 | 15,112 | 14,311 |
| Postage | 7 | ⁷ ,187 | 6,072 | 7,113 | 6, | 708 | 7,198 | 6,708 |
| Travel | 1 | ,926 | 1,796 | 1,841 | 1, | 798 | 1,898 | 1,798 |
| Other Contractual Services | 18 | 3,193 | 16,781 | 17,392 | 16, | 981 | 17,931 | 16,981 |
| Advertising | | 100 | 100 | 95 | | 93 | 98 | 93 |
| Printing & Binding | 2 | 2,723 | 2,540 | 2,604 | 2, | 542 | 2,685 | 2,542 |
| Other Expenses-Commodities | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, Horticulture, Dairy & Food | | 712 | 0 | 676 | | 665 | 688 | 665 |
| Books | | 384 | | 365 | | 358 | 376 | 358 |
| Clothing and Personal Supplies | 1 | ,137 | 1,060 | 1,087 | 1, | 061 | 1,121 | 1,061 |
| Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Supplies | 56 | 5,671 | 56,912 | 60,375 | 52, | 895 | 62,413 | 52,895 |
| Medical Supplies | 102 | 2,825 | 95,903 | 108,632 | 95, | 974 | 114,179 | 95,974 |
| Fuel | 3 | 3,309 | 3,400 | 3,567 | 3, | 089 | 3,720 | 3,089 |
| Office Supplies | 91 | ,378 | 85,082 | 87,355 | 85,290 | | 90,064 | 85,290 |
| Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise Classified | 235 | | 0 | 224 | | 219 | 231 | 219 |
| Other Expenses-Sundry | | | | | | | | |
| Sundry - Other Items | 3,100 | | 2,840 | 2,851 | 2 | 893 | 2,851 | 2,893 |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross | 756 | 5,700 | 706,282 | 773,530 | 706 | 282 | 787,804 | 706,282 |
| Less Reimbursements | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Net | 756 | 5,700 | 706,282 | 773,530 | 706 | 282 | 787,804 | 706,282 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Medicolegal Investigations | | 5,194 | 100,039 | 100,039 | 104 | 441 | 100,039 | 108,828 |
| TOTAL-Other Current Expenses | 36 | 5,194 | 100,039 | 100,039 | 104 | 441 | 100,039 | 108,828 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Character & Major Object Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services Net | 4,453,187 | 4,900,935 | 5,237,458 | 5,223,625 | 5,117,910 | 5,100,842 | 5,050,652 | 4,945,957 |
| Other Expenses Net | 756,700 | 706,282 | 773,530 | 726,861 | 706,282 | 787,804 | 751,158 | 706,282 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 4,750 | 110,500 | 110,500 | 15,500 | 29,500 | 29,500 | 15,500 |
| Other Current Expenses | 36,194 | 100,039 | 100,039 | 104,441 | 104,441 | 100,039 | 108,828 | 108,828 |
| TOTAL-General Fund Net | 5,246,081 | 5,712,006 | 6,221,527 | 6,165,427 | 5,944,133 | 6,018,185 | 5,940,138 | 5,776,567 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Funds | 25,698 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 |
| TOTAL-All Funds Net | 5,271,779 | 5,738,006 | 6,247,527 | 6,191,427 | 5,970,133 | 6,044,185 | 5,966,138 | 5,802,567 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

AGENCY DESCRIPTION

It is the responsibility of the Department of Developmental Services (DDS) to plan for and assist in the development of a comprehensive array of supports and services for Connecticut citizens who have intellectual disabilities resulting in an IQ below 70 or Prader-Willi Syndrome. The department is mandated to administer early intervention services for infants and toddlers under the age of three who have any type of disability or significant developmental delay and is the lead agency to coordinate services for persons with autism.

The Department's Mission

The mission of DDS is to join with others to create the conditions under which all people with mental retardation experience: presence and participation in Connecticut town life; opportunities to develop and exercise competence; opportunities to make choices in the pursuit of a personal future; good relationships with family members and friends and respect and dignity. To further its mission, the department: respects the individual and values personal initiative; fosters partnerships among individuals, families and communities; promotes full employment, and access to quality health care and desirable housing; recognizes the importance of families and supports them; contributes to the social and economic future of Connecticut and supports individuals served by DDS to do the same; creates a work culture where teamwork and collaboration prevail and supports the capacity of communities to include all their residents.

Eligibility for Services

According to Section 1-1g of the Connecticut General Statutes: "Mental retardation means a significantly sub-average general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period." Thus, three factors must be in place for a person to be diagnosed as having mental retardation. The person has an intelligence quotient (IQ) of less than 70 as measured by a standardized intelligence test; the everyday behavior or adaptive behavior of the person is markedly below what is expected for someone of the same age in the same cultural group and the mental retardation occurred before the individual's 18th birthday.

Trends

Persons with intellectual disabilities have much in common with non-disabled citizens in Connecticut, although individuals who have intellectual disabilities often need lifelong support to exercise their rights to become full and contributing members of their communities. As of June 30, 2010, the Department of Developmental Services was serving 20,761 persons, including those enrolled in the Birth to Three program. DDS also operates a pilot program for adults with autism spectrum disorder but not mental retardation as a result of Section 37 of Public Act 06-188. This pilot

served 35 individuals with autism in the greater New Haven area and 30 in the Hartford area in FY 2010.

| Outcome Measures | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PEOPLE SERVED BY DDS (as of June 2010) | | | | | | | | | |
| Age Range In Home Out of Home Total Pct | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to Three (0 – 2) | 5,273 | 0 | 5,273 | 25% | | | | | |
| Children (3 – 17) | 2,481 | 181 | 2,662 | 13% | | | | | |
| Young Adults (18 – 21) | 1,234 | 292 | 1,526 | 7% | | | | | |
| Adults (22 and older) | 4,092 | 7,190 | 11,282 | 55% | | | | | |
| Total | 13,097 | 7,664 | 20,761 | 100% | | | | | |
| Percent | 63 % | 37 % | | | | | | | |

Most current services and all new development of residential supports are contracted though private providers. Admissions to public day and residential services continue to be closed as a result of budget reductions. The public sector continues to provide support by focusing on individuals with significant medical or behavioral needs and the provision of respite and in-home family supports for children still living with their families (over 60% of those served by DDS).

DDS currently operates two Medicaid Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waivers serving a total of 8,640 people. DDS has drafted an additional waiver request to serve individuals whose needs can be met with a smaller package of supports than what is offered in the other two waivers. It is expected that this new waiver will be approved by the Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services (CMS) by end if FY 2011.

The department completed its fifth year of operating the Voluntary Services Program (VSP) for children who have mental retardation and a mental health diagnosis. This program supports approximately 425 children and their families, serving over 70% of them with supports in the family home. The department continues to receive funding for high school graduates and for children who age-out of the Department of Children and Families (DCF).

Energy Conservation Statement

The department plans to continue energy conservation efforts as part of its routine maintenance of equipment and facilities. In addition, the use of energy management systems is planned. These activities continue the conservation efforts undertaken in the last five years.

| Outcome Measures | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| PROGRAM | FY 2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 |
| Birth to Three (total number) | 8,591 | 9,112 | 9,671 | 9,591 |
| Birth to Three (December 1 point in time) | 4,018 | 4,182 | 4,603 | 4,743 |
| Individual Support Residential* | 1,253 | 1,598 | 1,708 | 1,958 |
| Self Directed Residential * (Family or Own Home) | NA | 709 | 959 | 994 |
| Individual Support Day** | NA | NA | NA | 302 |
| Self Directed Employment and Day** | NA | 175 | 213 | 237 |
| Private Community | 4,369 | 3,566* | 3,657 | 4,026 |
| Public Community | 950 | 549* | 537 | 453 |
| Public Campus | 794 | 760 | 723 | 686 |
| Employment and Day | 8,964 | 8,917** | 9,042 | 9,168 |

^{*} DDS changed how Supported Living services were counted in FY 2008. Those services were previously counted in "Community" and are now counted in "Individual Support Residential." A new category has been added in FY 2008 to capture the number of people who self direct their residential supports in their family or own homes.

AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX

| Resource Services | 293 | Birth to Three System | 299 |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| Case Management | 294 | Residential Services | 299 |
| Family Support | 294 | Community Training Homes | 300 |
| Specialized Support | 295 | Community Living Arrangements | 300 |
| Staff Support | 295 | Campus Units | 301 |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Service | 296 | Other Private Facilities | 302 |
| Sheltered Employment | 296 | Individualized Home Supports | 302 |
| Group Supported Employment | 297 | Other Residence | 303 |
| Day Support Options | 297 | Agency Management Services | 303 |
| Individual Supported Employment | 298 | | |

RECOMMENDED SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

| 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | |
| -19,025,163 | -44,032,068 |
| -1,600,000 | -3,200,000 |
| | |
| -1,596,951 | -1,017,990 |
| -739,626 | -739,626 |
| | |
| -340,000 | -340,000 |
| | |
| 21,261,281 | 24,481,985 |
| | |
| | -19,025,163 -1,600,000 -1,596,951 -739,626 -340,000 |

^{**} DDS changed how Individual Support Day services were counted in FY 2010. This category previously reflected all people with individual budgets for day services. A new category has been added in FY 2010 to capture the number of people who select individualized day supports.

83 residential placements in FY 2013. Funding also supports 6 forensic (court involved) cases, caseload growth under the MFP program and the FY 2011 Voluntary Services transfers from the Department of Children and Families.

- Transfer Funding from DSS for Home Health Services This transfer will enable the Department of Developmental Services to make emergency decisions about securing adequate community support services and/or living arrangements without having to request a transfer of funds from the Department of Social Services' Medicaid account.
- Obtain Savings through Attrition in State Operated Programs Approximately \$9 million is saved over the biennium through the anticipated consolidation of campus settings at Southbury and closure of 5 public group homes because of natural attrition in various state operated programs.

Reallocations or Transfers

 Transfer Information Technology Managers from DOIT to Line Agencies Reallocate funding for 2 IT Managers from the Department of Information Technology

Revenues

 Institute an ICF/MR User Fee Funds will allow the state to leverage federal dollars under the proposed ICF/MR user fee.

New or Expanded Services

- Fund Study of Needs of Persons with Autism Spectrum Disorder Provide funding through carry forward of FY 2011 autism funding to support a study of the needs of persons with autism spectrum disorder including the feasibility of a Center for Autism and Developmental Disabilities.
- Provide 3 additional case managers to support caseload growth anticipated from the new autism waiver.

500,000

-6,081,440

239,565

13,100,000

2011-2012

0

0

0

-2,914,746

230,883

13,400,000

0

0

2013-2014

0

• Provide Positions to Support Autism Waiver

AGENCY PROGRAMS

| Personnel Summary | As of | f 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 3,338 | 319 | 0 | 3,657 | 3,612 | 3,617 | 3,389 | 3,617 |
| Federal Contributions | 14 | 0 | -1 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 671 | 671 | 671 | 671 | 671 |
| Agency Programs by Total Funds | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Resource Services | | | | | | | | |
| Case Management | 15,099,053 | 14,828,946 | 17,703,454 | 17,320,089 | 17,315,184 | 17,317,194 | 16,603,820 | 16,593,747 |
| Family Support | 53,444,067 | 11,155,207 | 12,383,418 | 12,205,456 | 12,104,056 | 12,311,285 | 11,977,088 | 11,748,670 |
| Specialized Support | 37,209,974 | 36,340,625 | 41,990,329 | 40,841,375 | 40,565,937 | 41,820,281 | 39,942,114 | 39,363,317 |
| Staff Support | 155,277 | 153,252 | 162,773 | 156,825 | 156,219 | 160,182 | 151,595 | 150,350 |
| TOTAL Program | 105,908,371 | 62,478,030 | 72,239,974 | 70,523,745 | 70,141,396 | 71,608,942 | 68,674,617 | 67,856,084 |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Services | | | | | | | | |
| Sheltered Employment | 6,755,778 | 6,865,477 | 7,454,500 | 7,157,270 | 7,031,994 | 7,870,873 | 7,219,809 | 6,935,312 |
| Group Supported Employment | 44,119,044 | 45,261,189 | 48,551,171 | 46,340,394 | 45,281,069 | 52,556,904 | 47,619,214 | 45,213,586 |
| Day Support Options | 129,924,043 | 133,353,303 | 143,777,096 | 145,766,773 | 142,699,334 | 155,123,293 | 159,973,881 | 152,726,856 |
| Individual Supported Employment | 7,487,220 | 7,711,397 | 8,297,645 | 7,904,002 | 7,714,087 | 9,021,913 | 8,142,934 | 7,711,639 |
| Birth to Three System | 44,266,768 | 40,909,569 | 41,964,228 | 41,937,618 | 39,388,382 | 43,140,104 | 43,098,330 | 37,743,062 |
| TOTAL Program | 232,552,853 | 234,100,935 | 250,044,640 | 249,106,057 | 242,114,866 | 267,713,087 | 266,054,168 | 250,330,455 |
| Residential Services | | | | | | | | |
| Community Training Homes | 6,293,568 | 6,784,716 | 7,365,186 | 7,123,145 | 6,959,066 | 7,780,947 | 7,311,863 | 6,939,242 |
| Community Living Arrangements | 389,171,823 | 407,245,581 | 437,405,735 | 447,681,120 | 436,877,679 | 458,383,249 | 470,189,092 | 447,195,517 |
| Campus Units | 123,401,538 | 132,138,087 | 137,710,516 | 121,558,145 | 120,633,770 | 136,378,250 | 117,243,326 | 116,256,266 |
| Other Private Facilities | 15,391,086 | 4,613,980 | 5,243,133 | 5,116,051 | 5,072,464 | 5,267,257 | 5,019,990 | 4,921,342 |
| Individualized Home Supports | 63,544,039 | 86,021,433 | 90,565,041 | 89,816,691 | 87,033,428 | 94,799,284 | 92,062,876 | 86,690,585 |
| Other Residence | 0 | 37,602,717 | 39,576,868 | 38,542,880 | 37,602,717 | 42,038,133 | 39,737,769 | 37,602,717 |
| TOTAL Program | 597,802,054 | 674,406,514 | 717,866,479 | 709,838,032 | 694,179,124 | 744,647,120 | 731,564,916 | 699,605,669 |
| Agency Management Services | 44,396,672 | 45,985,118 | 50,330,721 | 47,375,423 | 60,211,651 | 49,333,720 | 45,835,829 | 58,638,521 |

| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Gross | 980,659,950 | 1,016,970,597 | 1,090,481,814 | 1,076,843,257 | 1,066,647,037 | 1,133,302,869 | 1,112,129,530 | 1,076,430,729 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Less Turnover | 0 | 0 | -7,205,254 | -7,205,254 | -7,205,254 | -7,055,791 | -7,055,791 | -7,055,791 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Net | 980,659,950 | 1,016,970,597 | 1,083,276,560 | 1,069,638,003 | 1,059,441,783 | 1,126,247,078 | 1,105,073,739 | 1,069,374,938 |
| Summary of Funding | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Net | 967,785,961 | 1,007,848,994 | 1,074,733,304 | 1,061,094,747 | 1,050,898,500 | 1,117,703,822 | 1,096,530,483 | 1,060,831,682 |
| Federal and Other Activities | 12,355,071 | 8,991,448 | 8,413,101 | 8,413,101 | 8,413,101 | 8,413,101 | 8,413,101 | 8,413,101 |
| Private Funds | 518,918 | 130,155 | 130,155 | 130,155 | 130,182 | 130,155 | 130,155 | 130,155 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Net | 980,659,950 | 1,016,970,597 | 1,083,276,560 | 1,069,638,003 | 1,059,441,783 | 1,126,247,078 | 1,105,073,739 | 1,069,374,938 |

RESOURCE AND SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-210

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To assist individuals who are clients of the of the department, infants and toddlers with significant developmental delays who are enrolled in the Birth to Three program, adults in the Autism Pilot who are on the autism spectrum and who do not also have mental retardation,

and their families, to identify and obtain supports and services necessary to maintain their safety and general welfare, and enhance their quality of life. To coordinate the planning, development and administration of a system of supports and services based on individual needs and preferences, to maximize federal resources, to promote and ensure quality services and supports, to coordinate training and staff development for department employees and private sector staff.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 625 | 37 | 0 | 662 | 662 | 665 | 662 | 665 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 50,653,776 | 49,108,295 | 58,060,292 | 56,872,197 | 56,872,197 | 56,870,386 | 54,584,487 | 54,584,487 |
| Other Expenses | 537,573 | 619,790 | 637,732 | 539,082 | 519,249 | 659,502 | 562,499 | 521,646 |
| <u>Capital Outlay</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 26,722 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Human Resource Development | 1,000 | 1,154 | 1,183 | 1,183 | 1,154 | 1,220 | 1,220 | 1,154 |
| Family Support Grants | 3,273,895 | 3,280,095 | 3,362,097 | 3,362,097 | 3,280,095 | 3,466,322 | 3,466,322 | 3,280,095 |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 1,064,319 | 27,819 | 29,198 | 28,521 | 27,824 | 30,646 | 29,406 | 27,825 |
| Clinical Services | 3,776,890 | 3,775,169 | 3,869,937 | 3,941,277 | 3,775,169 | 3,989,895 | 4,106,811 | 3,775,169 |
| Community Temporary Support Services | 63,949 | 67,315 | 68,998 | 68,998 | 67,315 | 71,137 | 71,137 | 67,315 |
| Community Respite Care Programs | 313,828 | 330,345 | 338,604 | 338,604 | 330,345 | 349,100 | 349,101 | 330,345 |
| Pilot Program for Autism Services | 229,208 | 296,694 | 304,111 | 304,111 | 296,694 | 313,538 | 313,538 | 296,694 |
| Voluntary Services | 12,249,357 | 38,347 | 347,733 | 39,306 | 38,347 | 357,557 | 40,524 | 38,347 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Family Reunion Program | 116,558 | 134,900 | 138,273 | 138,273 | 134,900 | 142,559 | 142,559 | 134,900 |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 1,917,108 | 1,975,801 | 2,127,263 | 2,025,196 | 1,975,801 | 2,316,038 | 2,087,977 | 1,975,801 |
| Community Residential Services | 30,807,146 | 1,703,736 | 1,809,261 | 1,746,330 | 1,703,736 | 1,921,472 | 1,800,466 | 1,703,736 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 105,004,607 | 61,359,460 | 71,121,404 | 69,405,175 | 69,022,826 | 70,490,372 | 67,556,047 | 66,737,514 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 84181 Special Education Grants for Infants | 869,415 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 105,908,371 | 62,478,030 | 72,239,974 | 70,523,745 | 70,141,396 | 71,608,942 | 68,674,617 | 67,856,084 |
| Resource Services | | | | | | | | |

CASE MANAGEMENT

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-210

Program Description

Case management is available to individuals who are consumers of the department and on Medicaid. Case management is designed to assist individuals and their families to plan for and coordinate needed supports and services, including those directly provided by DDS, purchased from private providers or self-directed.

| Personnel Summary Permanent Full-Time Positions General Fund | As of <u>Filled</u> 212 | 06/30/2010 <u>Vacant</u> 13 | 2010-2011 <u>Change</u> 0 | 2010-2011 <u>Total</u> 225 | 2011-2012 Requested 225 | 2011-2012 Recommended 228 | 2012-2013 Requested 225 | 2012-2013 Recommended 228 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time General Fund | | | 2009-2010 <u>Actual</u> 0 | 2010-2011 <u>Estimated</u> 7 | 2011-2012 <u>Requested</u> 7 | 2011-2012 Recommended 7 | 2012-2013 Requested 7 | 2012-2013 Recommended 7 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 14,966,423 | 14,675,097 | 17,545,819 | 17,186,777 | 17,186,777 | 17,154,664 | 16,465,134 | 16,465,134 |
| Other Expenses | 132,265 | 153,479 | 157,247 | 132,922 | 128,032 | 162,126 | 138,280 | 128,237 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 150 | 152 | 165 | 162 | 157 | 174 | 168 | 158 |
| Clinical Services | 215 | 218 | 223 | 228 | 218 | 230 | 238 | 218 |
| TOTAL-General Fund Case Management | 15,099,053 | 14,828,946 | 17,703,454 | 17,320,089 | 17,315,184 | 17,317,194 | 16,603,820 | 16,593,747 |

FAMILY SUPPORT

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-210 and 17a-218, and 17a-219a

include respite support, financial assistance to families to purchase respite, and family support grants to defray extraordinary expenses.

Program Description

Family supports are available for families to assist their family members with intellectual disabilities to live at home. Supports may

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 96 | 2 | 0 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Financial Cumman. | 2000 2010 | 2010 2011 | 2011 2012 | Cumant | 2011 2012 | 2012 2012 | Cumant | 2012 2012 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimated</u> | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 7,372,610 | 7,207,643 | 8,335,874 | 8,165,296 | 8,165,296 | 8,136,899 | 7,809,837 | 7,809,837 |
| Other Expenses | 45,891 | 53,251 | 54,589 | 46,145 | 44,447 | 56,285 | 48,006 | 44,519 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Family Support Grants | 3,199,345 | 3,205,401 | 3,285,536 | 3,285,536 | 3,205,401 | 3,387,388 | 3,387,388 | 3,205,402 |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 1,037,842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Clinical Services | 124,966 | 123,322 | 126,405 | 128,748 | 123,322 | 130,324 | 134,155 | 123,322 |
| Community Temporary Support Services | 63,949 | 67,315 | 68,998 | 68,998 | 67,315 | 71,137 | 71,137 | 67,315 |
| Community Respite Care Programs | 313,828 | 330,345 | 338,604 | 338,604 | 330,345 | 349,100 | 349,101 | 330,345 |
| Voluntary Services | 11,907,259 | 4,757 | 4,889 | 4,876 | 4,757 | 5,027 | 5,027 | 4,757 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Family Reunion Program | 116,558 | 134,900 | 138,273 | 138,273 | 134,900 | 142,559 | 142,559 | 134,900 |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 14,839 | 15,293 | 16,466 | 15,675 | 15,293 | 17,927 | 16,161 | 15,293 |
| Community Residential Services | 29,246,980 | 12,980 | 13,784 | 13,305 | 12,980 | 14,639 | 13,717 | 12,980 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 53,444,067 | 11,155,207 | 12,383,418 | 12,205,456 | 12,104,056 | 12,311,285 | 11,977,088 | 11,748,670 |
| Family Support | | | | | | | | |

SPECIALIZED SUPPORT

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-210

Program Description

Specialized supports are available to individuals who require assistance due to physical disabilities, challenging behaviors or

complex health needs. Department staff, contracted specialists and community providers conduct assessments and develop plans for specialized support services that include: behavioral, physical and occupational therapy, nursing, medical, dental, dietary, psychological, and psychiatric, communication and/or adaptive devices and technology.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 315 | 22 | 0 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | | Recommended | | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 28,175,861 | 27,091,328 | 32,035,326 | 31,379,783 | 31,379,783 | 31,438,746 | 30,175,069 | 30,175,069 |
| Other Expenses | 343,022 | 394,035 | 406,396 | 343,531 | 330,892 | 420,986 | 359,065 | 332,987 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 26,722 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Human Resource Development | 1,000 | 1,154 | 1,183 | 1,183 | 1,154 | 1,220 | 1,220 | 1,154 |
| Family Support Grants | 74,550 | 74,694 | 76,561 | 76,561 | 74,694 | 78,934 | 78,934 | 74,693 |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 26,327 | 27,667 | 29,033 | 28,359 | 27,667 | 30,472 | 29,238 | 27,667 |
| Clinical Services | 3,651,709 | 3,651,629 | 3,743,309 | 3,812,301 | 3,651,629 | 3,859,341 | 3,972,418 | 3,651,629 |
| Pilot Program for Autism Services | 229,208 | 296,694 | 304,111 | 304,111 | 296,694 | 313,538 | 313,538 | 296,694 |
| Voluntary Services | 342,098 | 33,590 | 342,844 | 34,430 | 33,590 | 352,530 | 35,497 | 33,590 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 1,902,269 | 1,960,508 | 2,110,797 | 2,009,521 | 1,960,508 | 2,298,111 | 2,071,816 | 1,960,508 |
| Community Residential Services | 1,560,166 | 1,690,756 | 1,795,477 | 1,733,025 | 1,690,756 | 1,906,833 | 1,786,749 | 1,690,756 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 36,306,210 | 35,222,055 | 40,871,759 | 39,722,805 | 39,447,367 | 40,701,711 | 38,823,544 | 38,244,747 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 | 34,349 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 84181 Special Education Grants for Infants | 869,415 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 | 1,084,221 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 37,209,974 | 36,340,625 | 41,990,329 | 40,841,375 | 40,565,937 | 41,820,281 | 39,942,114 | 39,363,317 |
| Specialized Support | | | | | | | | |

STAFF SUPPORT

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-210

Program Description

Ongoing staff development opportunities are available to public and private employees at regional and statewide levels. Training is required to maintain staff and/or program certification. Training programs designed to develop and enhance employee competence

occur in the classroom, through web-based learning opportunities, on-the-job and through mentoring activities. Programs include: new employee orientation, DDS mission and policies, health and wellness, safety and basic protections, medication administration, specialized supports, person-centered planning, individual and family support, case management, supervision, diversity, cultural competency and quality management and improvement.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 138,882 | 134,227 | 143,273 | 140,341 | 140,341 | 140,077 | 134,447 | 134,447 |
| Other Expenses | 16,395 | 19,025 | 19,500 | 16,484 | 15,878 | 20,105 | 17,148 | 15,903 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 155,277 | 153,252 | 162,773 | 156,825 | 156,219 | 160,182 | 151,595 | 150,350 |
| Staff Support | | | | | | | | |

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AND DAY SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-210, 17a-217, and 17a-226

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To assist adults who are consumers of the department to develop and enhance their work skills and secure/retain paid employment in community business settings or to provide opportunities for individuals to experience valued roles within the community. Supported employment and day support options can be purchased from a provider agency or be self-directed.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 190 | 0 | 0 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 13,852,379 | 13,577,217 | 15,030,175 | 14,722,610 | 14,722,610 | 14,597,195 | 14,010,463 | 14,010,463 |
| Other Expenses | 488,697 | 533,297 | 548,541 | 463,687 | 446,627 | 565,966 | 482,720 | 447,661 |
| Capital Outlay | , | 555,211 | 2.10,0.11 | , | , | 555,155 | , | , |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 1,034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | • | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 824,937 | 865,261 | 907,980 | 886,893 | 865,261 | 952,981 | 914,387 | 865,262 |
| Clinical Services | 4,773 | 4,773 | 4,893 | 4,983 | 4,773 | 5,044 | 5,193 | 4,773 |
| Early Intervention | 36,927,147 | 37,888,242 | 38,835,448 | 38,835,448 | 36,288,242 | 40,039,347 | 40,039,347 | 34,688,242 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 170,977,453 | 176,203,296 | 189,711,361 | 189,187,228 | 184,782,145 | 206,547,346 | 205,596,850 | 195,308,846 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 223,075,386 | 229,072,086 | 245,039,432 | 244,100,849 | 237,109,658 | 262,707,879 | 261,048,960 | 245,325,247 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 29067 Fed Stim IDEA C Infants/Toddlers | 4,559,748 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 84027 Special Education Grants to States | 996,353 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 84181 Special Education Grants for Infants | 981,404 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 2,898,187 | 2,763,195 | 2,739,554 | 2,739,554 | 2,739,554 | 2,739,554 | 2,739,554 | 2,739,554 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 232,552,853 | 234,100,935 | 250,044,640 | 249,106,057 | 242,114,866 | 267,713,087 | 266,054,168 | 250,330,455 |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Service | | | | | | | | |

SHELTERED EMPLOYMENT

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-226

Program Description

Sheltered employment programs available through the department and the private sector supported 440 adults who are

consumers of the department with contract work from industry and specialized skill training in service-oriented occupations in FY 2010. Vocational evaluation and individual service plans form the basis for training.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 26 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 1,700,433 | 1,670,196 | 1,876,832 | 1,838,426 | 1,838,426 | 1,814,683 | 1,741,742 | 1,741,742 |
| Other Expenses | 787 | 829 | 852 | 720 | 694 | 881 | 751 | 696 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 3,990 | 4,193 | 4,400 | 4,298 | 4,193 | 4,618 | 4,431 | 4,193 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 4,857,103 | 5,005,805 | 5,389,540 | 5,130,950 | 5,005,805 | 5,867,815 | 5,290,009 | 5,005,805 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 6,562,313 | 6,681,023 | 7,271,624 | 6,974,394 | 6,849,118 | 7,687,997 | 7,036,933 | 6,752,436 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 193,465 | 184,454 | 182,876 | 182,876 | 182,876 | 182,876 | 182,876 | 182,876 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 6,755,778 | 6,865,477 | 7,454,500 | 7,157,270 | 7,031,994 | 7,870,873 | 7,219,809 | 6,935,312 |
| Sheltered Employment | | | | | | | | |

GROUP SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-226

Program Description

Group supported employment offered employment training and supervision of small groups comprising 3,379 individuals through

manufacturing or service contracts within small business settings in FY 2010. Supported employment services are primarily offered by private agencies under contract with the department.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 1,365,547 | 1,339,706 | 1,404,205 | 1,375,471 | 1,375,471 | 1,362,744 | 1,307,969 | 1,307,969 |
| Other Expenses | 12,527 | 14,536 | 14,654 | 12,387 | 11,931 | 15,108 | 12,886 | 11,950 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 1,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 41,111,354 | 42,354,761 | 45,593,406 | 43,413,630 | 42,354,761 | 49,640,146 | 44,759,453 | 42,354,761 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 42,491,028 | 43,709,003 | 47,012,265 | 44,801,488 | 43,742,163 | 51,017,998 | 46,080,308 | 43,674,680 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 1,628,016 | 1,552,186 | 1,538,906 | 1,538,906 | 1,538,906 | 1,538,906 | 1,538,906 | 1,538,906 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 44,119,044 | 45,261,189 | 48,551,171 | 46,340,394 | 45,281,069 | 52,556,904 | 47,619,214 | 45,213,586 |
| Group Supported Employment | | | | | | | | |

DAY SUPPORT OPTIONS

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-217 and 17a-226

Program Description

Day support options offer individuals who are served by the department opportunities to experience valued roles in the community, develop relationships and make personal choices while

participating in leisure, recreation and volunteer service activities. Activities occur in a variety of natural settings such as stores, libraries, restaurants, recreational facilities and community centers. Day support options are primarily offered by private agencies under contract with the department. 4,194 individuals participated in FY 2010.

| Personnel Summary | As o | f 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 139 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 9,967,781 | 9,761,221 | 10,832,441 | 10,610,775 | 10,610,775 | 10,534,098 | 10,110,681 | 10,110,681 |
| Other Expenses | 423,840 | 458,123 | 471,821 | 398,835 | 384,161 | 486,840 | 415,233 | 385,076 |
| <u>Capital Outlay</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 1,034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 807,525 | 848,644 | 890,543 | 869,860 | 848,644 | 934,680 | 896,826 | 848,644 |
| Clinical Services | 1,864 | 1,864 | 1,911 | 1,946 | 1,864 | 1,970 | 2,028 | 1,864 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 117,650,222 | 121,258,664 | 130,562,969 | 132,868,980 | 129,837,513 | 142,149,328 | 147,532,736 | 140,364,214 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 128,851,232 | 132,328,516 | 142,760,719 | 144,750,396 | 141,682,957 | 154,106,916 | 158,957,504 | 151,710,479 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 | 41,775 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 1,031,036 | 983,012 | 974,602 | 974,602 | 974,602 | 974,602 | 974,602 | 974,602 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 129,924,043 | 133,353,303 | 143,777,096 | 145,766,773 | 142,699,334 | 155,123,293 | 159,973,881 | 152,726,856 |
| Day Support Options | | | | | | | | |

INDIVIDUAL SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-217 and 17a-226

Program Description

The total number of people participating in supported employment (group or individual) was 4,408 in FY 2010, including adults who utilized individualized or self-directed supports to enter supported employment arrangements.

Individual supported employment offers job development services, on-the-job training and supervision in typical business settings with wage rates and benefits commensurate with those paid to the typical workforce. Individual placement services are primarily offered by private agencies under contract with the department. 1,029 adults participated in such programs in FY 2010.

| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 70,904 | 71,306 | 75,933 | 74,379 | 74,379 | 74,942 | 71,930 | 71,930 |
| Other Expenses | 50 | 58 | 59 | 50 | 48 | 61 | 52 | 48 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 11,822 | 12,424 | 13,037 | 12,735 | 12,424 | 13,683 | 13,130 | 12,425 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 7,358,774 | 7,584,066 | 8,165,446 | 7,773,668 | 7,584,066 | 8,890,057 | 8,014,652 | 7,584,066 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 7,441,550 | 7,667,854 | 8,254,475 | 7,860,832 | 7,670,917 | 8,978,743 | 8,099,764 | 7,668,469 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 45,670 | 43,543 | 43,170 | 43,170 | 43,170 | 43,170 | 43,170 | 43,170 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 7,487,220 | 7,711,397 | 8,297,645 | 7,904,002 | 7,714,087 | 9,021,913 | 8,142,934 | 7,711,639 |
| Individual Supported Employment | | | | | | | | |

BIRTH TO THREE

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-248

Program Description

The department is responsible for administrative oversight of a statewide interagency Birth to Three system to ensure that eligible children and their families receive early intervention services. The system includes: policy setting, managing state and federal funding, contracting, quality assurance, data management, complaint resolution, training and public awareness.

In FY 2010, the Birth to Three System received 8,571 referrals; a 7% decrease over FY 2009 and served 9,591 eligible children (.8% less than FY 2009). 3,570 of the children referred were found not eligible. Monthly fees for parents were increased by 60% in FY 2010. On a daily basis, the system served 3.6% of all children under the age of three. During FY 2010, approximately 600 children with autism spectrum disorders were served in 32 general and nine autism-specific programs.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 747,714 | 734,788 | 840,764 | 823,559 | 823,559 | 810,728 | 778,141 | 778,141 |
| Other Expenses | 51,493 | 59,751 | 61,155 | 51,695 | 49,793 | 63,076 | 53,798 | 49,891 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Services | 2,909 | 2,909 | 2,982 | 3,037 | 2,909 | 3,074 | 3,165 | 2,909 |
| Early Intervention | 36,927,147 | 37,888,242 | 38,835,448 | 38,835,448 | 36,288,242 | 40,039,347 | 40,039,347 | 34,688,242 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 37,729,263 | 38,685,690 | 39,740,349 | 39,713,739 | 37,164,503 | 40,916,225 | 40,874,451 | 35,519,183 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 29067 Fed Stim IDEA C Infants/Toddlers | 4,559,748 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 84027 Special Education Grants to States | 996,353 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 84181 Special Education Grants for Infants | 981,404 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 | 1,223,879 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 44,266,768 | 40,909,569 | 41,964,228 | 41,937,618 | 39,388,382 | 43,140,104 | 43,098,330 | 37,743,062 |
| Birth to Three System | | | | | | | | |

RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-210, 17a-218,17a-227 and 17a-228

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To provide individuals who are served by the department the supports necessary to develop relationships, exercise personal choice, develop competence and participate in community life.

Program Description

Residential services and supports take the form of individualized supports tailored to meet the needs of the individual in his or her family or own home, community training homes, community living arrangements and campus settings.

Individualized residential supports are designed by and for children and adults with intellectual disabilities and their circle of support or community network to tailor a package of services and supports that best meets their needs, goals and preferences to live in the community in a home of their choosing. Self-directed services and supports may be delivered in a family or individual's own home, and are provided by employees hired by the individual or his/her legal representative. The number of individuals utilizing agreements to purchase and arrange their own residential supports totaled 994 as of June 30, 2010. Individuals who self-direct their own supports are required to utilize a fiscal intermediary to assure appropriate payment, reimbursement and overall fiscal accountability.

| Personnel Summary | As of 0 | 6/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 2,102 | 282 | 0 | 2,384 | 2,339 | 2,339 | 2,116 | 2,339 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 |

| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 176,728,698 | 180,680,067 | 192,580,687 | 188,639,883 | 188,639,883 | 189,086,245 | 181,485,945 | 181,485,945 |
| Other Expenses | 11,515,733 | 13,323,874 | 13,715,637 | 11,702,750 | 11,272,195 | 14,119,252 | 12,156,416 | 11,273,536 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 1,600,096 | 1,498,561 | 0 | 1,076,976 | 1,011,496 | 0 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Human Resource Development | 0 | 0 | -90 | 0 | 0 | -90 | 0 | 0 |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 18,699,582 | 20,746,675 | 21,771,002 | 21,788,174 | 21,035,436 | 22,850,038 | 22,877,056 | 21,682,956 |
| Clinical Services | 531,364 | 533,070 | 546,007 | 553,676 | 530,220 | 562,945 | 522,898 | 476,068 |
| Workers' Compensation Claims | 16,149,122 | 16,246,035 | 18,280,564 | 17,347,009 | 16,544,371 | 19,455,969 | 18,410,278 | 16,246,035 |
| Pilot Program for Autism Services | 940,189 | 1,217,012 | 1,247,437 | 1,247,437 | 877,012 | 1,286,108 | 1,286,108 | 877,012 |
| Voluntary Services | 19,537,209 | 30,957,679 | 31,508,115 | 31,992,329 | 31,218,387 | 32,398,268 | 32,944,301 | 31,186,679 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Rent Subsidy Program | 4,183,597 | 4,537,554 | 4,650,993 | 4,650,993 | 4,537,554 | 4,795,174 | 4,795,174 | 4,537,554 |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 889,293 | 916,520 | 986,778 | 939,433 | 916,520 | 1,074,345 | 968,555 | 916,520 |
| Community Residential Services | 348,526,950 | 405,224,566 | 430,955,791 | 429,454,325 | 418,584,084 | 457,918,428 | 455,083,227 | 430,899,902 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 597,701,737 | 674,383,052 | 717,843,017 | 709,814,570 | 694,155,662 | 744,623,658 | 731,541,454 | 699,582,207 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 100,317 | 23,462 | 23,462 | 23,462 | 23,462 | 23,462 | 23,462 | 23,462 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 597,802,054 | 674,406,514 | 717,866,479 | 709,838,032 | 694,179,124 | 744,647,120 | 731,564,916 | 699,605,669 |
| Residential Services | | | | | | | | |

COMMUNITY TRAINING HOMES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-227 and 17a-228

Program Description

Community training homes offer children and adults the opportunity to live within a family setting. Families are recruited, licensed and trained by department staff to share their home with

one to three individuals who are consumers of the DDS. In FY 2010, 409 persons served by the department received supports in these settings. Through the RFP process the department awarded contracts to private agencies to develop additional Community Training Homes. In addition, the stipends paid to CTH providers were recalculated based on each individual's level of need.

| Personnel Summary Permanent Full-Time Positions General Fund | As of Filled | 06/30/2010 <u>Vacant</u> 0 | 2010-2011 <u>Change</u> 0 | 2010-2011 <u>Total</u> 5 | 2011-2012 <u>Requested</u> 5 | 2011-2012 Recommended 5 | 2012-2013 <u>Requested</u> 5 | 2012-2013 Recommended 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 226,094 | 221,664 | 404,345 | 396,071 | 396,071 | 392,003 | 376,246 | 376,246 |
| Other Expenses | 300 | 348 | 357 | 302 | 291 | 369 | 315 | 292 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 18,502 | 19,445 | 20,405 | 19,931 | 19,445 | 21,416 | 20,549 | 19,445 |
| Voluntary Services | 107,792 | 105,111 | 108,027 | 107,739 | 105,111 | 111,079 | 111,079 | 105,111 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Community Residential Services | 5,940,880 | 6,438,148 | 6,832,052 | 6,599,102 | 6,438,148 | 7,256,080 | 6,803,674 | 6,438,148 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 6,293,568 | 6,784,716 | 7,365,186 | 7,123,145 | 6,959,066 | 7,780,947 | 7,311,863 | 6,939,242 |
| Community Training Homes | | | | | | | | |

COMMUNITY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-227 and 17a-228

Program Description

Community residences operated by DDS regions or private agencies under contract with the department offer individuals served by the department opportunities to live in typical community housing.

Homes are small in size and generally serve six or fewer individuals. To capture federal reimbursement, the majority of people who receive this service are enrolled in the Comprehensive Supports Home and Community Based Services Medicaid waiver. A small number of homes are certified as Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICF/MR). The total number of people served in Community Living Arrangements was 3,763 in FY 2010.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 642 | 268 | 0 | 910 | 865 | 865 | 642 | 865 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 252 | 252 | 252 | 252 | 252 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 64,064,211 | 60,384,676 | 66,712,740 | 65,347,588 | 65,347,588 | 65,667,826 | 63,028,315 | 63,028,315 |
| Other Expenses | 5,769,220 | 6,685,046 | 6,882,812 | 5,818,108 | 5,604,054 | 7,089,868 | 6,047,049 | 5,607,871 |
| <u>Capital Outlay</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 860,956 | 827,663 | 0 | 556,419 | 556,155 | 0 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 8,497,707 | 8,907,506 | 9,347,290 | 9,653,032 | 9,196,272 | 9,810,559 | 10,365,724 | 9,843,792 |
| Clinical Services | 136,482 | 136,495 | 139,907 | 142,501 | 136,495 | 144,244 | 148,486 | 136,495 |
| Workers' Compensation Claims | 4,844,737 | 4,873,811 | 5,484,170 | 17,347,009 | 16,544,371 | 5,836,791 | 18,410,278 | 16,246,035 |
| Pilot Program for Autism Services | 940,189 | 1,217,012 | 1,247,437 | 1,247,437 | 877,012 | 1,286,108 | 1,286,108 | 877,012 |
| Voluntary Services | 11,578,937 | 11,290,966 | 11,604,174 | 11,604,948 | 11,322,674 | 11,932,010 | 11,932,010 | 11,290,966 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Rent Subsidy Program | 120,766 | 131,261 | 134,543 | 134,543 | 131,261 | 138,714 | 138,714 | 131,261 |
| Community Residential Services | 293,195,373 | 313,613,545 | 334,986,443 | 335,553,028 | 327,712,689 | 355,915,447 | 358,270,990 | 340,028,507 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 389,147,622 | 407,240,318 | 437,400,472 | 447,675,857 | 436,872,416 | 458,377,986 | 470,183,829 | 447,190,254 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 24,201 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 389,171,823 | 407,245,581 | 437,405,735 | 447,681,120 | 436,877,679 | 458,383,249 | 470,189,092 | 447,195,517 |
| Community Living Arrangements | | | | | | | | |

CAMPUS UNITS

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-210

Program Description

The department operates regional campus facilities and one training school campus facility. All regional campus units as well as

Southbury Training School (STS) are certified Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICF/MR) and are therefore eligible for 50% Medicaid reimbursement. The population of these units has declined to 686 individuals including 450 people who continue to reside at STS as of June 2010.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 1,351 | 0 | 0 | 1,351 | 1,351 | 1,351 | 1,351 | 1,351 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 254 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 104,996,148 | 112,812,713 | 115,976,098 | 113,602,864 | 113,602,864 | 113,777,058 | 109,203,802 | 109,203,802 |
| Other Expenses | 5,425,035 | 6,273,516 | 6,447,151 | 5,558,629 | 5,354,122 | 6,631,231 | 5,855,066 | 5,429,832 |
| <u>Capital Outlay</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 739,140 | 670,898 | 0 | 520,557 | 455,341 | 0 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 1,208,652 | 1,270,196 | 1,332,904 | 1,301,951 | 1,270,196 | 1,398,965 | 1,342,311 | 1,270,196 |
| Clinical Services | 391,202 | 391,239 | 400,630 | 405,604 | 388,389 | 413,062 | 368,607 | 334,237 |
| Workers' Compensation Claims | 11,304,385 | 11,372,224 | 12,796,394 | 0 | 0 | 13,619,178 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 123,325,422 | 132,119,888 | 137,692,317 | 121,539,946 | 120,615,571 | 136,360,051 | 117,225,127 | 116,238,067 |

Additional Funds Available

| Private Funds | 76,116 | 18,199 | 18,199 | 18,199 | 18,199 | 18,199 | 18,199 | 18,199 |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| TOTAL - All Funds | 123,401,538 | 132,138,087 | 137,710,516 | 121,558,145 | 120,633,770 | 136,378,250 | 117,243,326 | 116,256,266 |
| Campus Units | | | | | | | | |

OTHER PRIVATE FACILITIES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-227 and 17a-228

Program Description

Other Private Facilities provide specialized services that are purchased from residential treatment facilities and residential

schools for individuals with significant behavioral or medical conditions.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 44 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| • | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 2,937,848 | 2,884,110 | 3,420,508 | 3,350,514 | 3,350,514 | 3,333,297 | 3,199,316 | 3,199,316 |
| Other Expenses | 41,926 | 48,652 | 50,027 | 42,288 | 40,732 | 51,592 | 44,004 | 40,808 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Human Resource Development | 0 | 0 | -90 | 0 | 0 | -90 | 0 | 0 |
| Clinical Services | 3,449 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 39 |
| Voluntary Services | 7,066,319 | 764,659 | 785,870 | 783,775 | 764,659 | 808,072 | 808,072 | 764,659 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 889,293 | 916,520 | 986,778 | 939,433 | 916,520 | 1,074,345 | 968,555 | 916,520 |
| Community Residential Services | 4,452,251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 15,391,086 | 4,613,980 | 5,243,133 | 5,116,051 | 5,072,464 | 5,267,257 | 5,019,990 | 4,921,342 |
| Other Private Facilities | | | | | | | | |

INDIVIDUALIZED HOME SUPPORTS (FORMERLY SUPPORTED LIVING)

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-218 and 17a-227 (d)

Program Description

Individualized Home Supports is a service option available to individuals served by the department who typically need less than 24-hour support to live in their own apartment or home. Employees of the department or contracted private agencies provide assistance to individuals to live as independently as possible. Such supports include assistance in locating an apartment or home in the community, health care, shopping, managing finances, housekeeping, transportation, developing relationships and leisure

activities. 1,401 individuals were supported through private contracted services or public services as of June 30, 2010. This service can also be self-directed.

An additional 307 individuals were supported in non-licensed homes or apartments where three or fewer people live with 24-hour support available. This service option called Continuous Residential Supports (CRS) can be provided by employees of the department or contracted private agencies.

| Personnel Summary | As of 0 | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 60 | 14 | 0 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |

| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 4,504,397 | 4,376,904 | 6,066,996 | 5,942,846 | 5,942,846 | 5,916,061 | 5,678,266 | 5,678,266 |
| Other Expenses | 279,252 | 316,312 | 335,290 | 283,423 | 272,996 | 346,192 | 209,982 | 194,733 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 8,974,721 | 9,458,839 | 9,925,865 | 9,695,305 | 9,458,834 | 10,417,833 | 9,995,859 | 9,458,834 |
| Clinical Services | 231 | 231 | 237 | 241 | 231 | 244 | 251 | 231 |
| Voluntary Services | 784,161 | 18,796,943 | 19,010,044 | 19,495,867 | 19,025,943 | 19,547,107 | 20,093,140 | 19,025,943 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Rent Subsidy Program | 4,062,831 | 4,406,293 | 4,516,450 | 4,516,450 | 4,406,293 | 4,656,460 | 4,656,460 | 4,406,293 |
| Community Residential Services | 44,938,446 | 48,665,911 | 50,710,159 | 49,882,559 | 47,926,285 | 53,915,387 | 51,428,918 | 47,926,285 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 63,544,039 | 86,021,433 | 90,565,041 | 89,816,691 | 87,033,428 | 94,799,284 | 92,062,876 | 86,690,585 |
| Individualized Home Supports | | | | | | | | |

OTHER RESIDENCE

| Other Positions Equated to Full Time General Fund | | | 2009-2010 <u>Actual</u> 0 | 2010-2011 <u>Estimated</u> | 2011-2012 <u>Requested</u> 3 | 2011-2012 Recommended 3 | 2012-2013 <u>Requested</u> 3 | 2012-2013 Recommended 3 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 0 | 1,090,689 | 1,144,538 | 1,117,955 | 1,090,689 | 1,201,265 | 1,152,613 | 1,090,689 |
| Clinical Services | 0 | 5,066 | 5,193 | 5,289 | 5,066 | 5,354 | 5,511 | 5,066 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Community Residential Services | 0 | 36,506,962 | 38,427,137 | 37,419,636 | 36,506,962 | 40,831,514 | 38,579,645 | 36,506,962 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 0 | 37,602,717 | 39,576,868 | 38,542,880 | 37,602,717 | 42,038,133 | 39,737,769 | 37,602,717 |
| Other Residence | | | | | | | | |

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-210

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To plan, develop, implement and direct a comprehensive array of services for individual's served by the department.

Program Description

To ensure that a comprehensive, integrated, equitable and cost—effective system of services is available to individuals served by the department through coordinated planning, systems improvement and standardization of best practices.

State Management

State Management is organized according to the following functions: *Administrative Services* Audit, Rate Setting and Billing, Budget and Information Technology.

Equal Opportunity Assurance Ensure the agency is in full compliance with state and federal civil rights laws, regulations and requirements.

Chief of Staff Communications & Constituent Services, Human Resources and Labor Relations, Payroll Services, Physical Plant/Engineering Services, Staff Development and Educational Support

Family and Community Services Regional Programs and Services, Operations Center (Private Contracting), Autism Pilot Program,

Individual and Family Support, Birth to Three, Health and Clinical Services, Case Management, Elder and Children Services, Waiver Policy and Enrollment, and Quality Improvement

Legal and Government Affairs Legislative Affairs, Legal Affairs, Forensic Services, Eligibility/Single Point of Entry

Investigations:

Office of the Ombudsperson

Quality Management

Regional Management

Regional and Training School Directors and Assistant Regional

Directors manage the delivery of services to people with mental retardation in their respective regions and at the Southbury Training School. These services and management activities include: Planning and Resource Allocation, Health and Clinical Services, Abuse/Neglect Investigations, Information Management, Self-Determination and Self-Advocacy Supports, Human Resources, Labor Relations and Payroll.

Individual and Family Support Case management, individual and family support services (family resource teams, family grants, school-to-work transition planning, educational liaisons, respite

coordination), and public early intervention services for infants and toddlers.

Private Administration Contract and program management of private sector residential services (community living arrangements, individualized home supports, and community training homes), employment and day services for adults, and case management services for individuals supported by private agencies.

Public Programs Day and residential services for adults in campus programs, community living arrangements or receiving individualized home supports and respite services for children and adults. Also includes clinical, health and case management services, physical plant and maintenance support.

| Personnel Summary Permanent Full-Time Positions | | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 Recommended | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| General Fund | <u>Filled</u> 421 | <u>Vacant</u> 0 | <u>Change</u> 0 | <u>Total</u> 421 | 421 | 423 | Requested 421 | Recommended 423 |
| Federal Contributions | 14 | 0 | -1 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| i ederal Contributions | 14 | U | -1 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | | | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 31,247,557 | 30,525,741 | 34,547,752 | 33,840,797 | 34,080,362 | 33,437,462 | 32,093,447 | 32,324,330 |
| Other Expenses | 10,164,269 | 11,939,435 | 12,491,632 | 10,450,511 | 10,066,026 | 12,711,717 | 10,728,100 | 9,948,955 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 1 | 311,421 | 98,391 | 1 | 186,206 | 6,495 | 1 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Human Resource Development | 189,735 | 218,636 | 224,192 | 224,102 | 218,636 | 231,139 | 231,049 | 218,636 |
| Cooperative Placements Program | 2,840 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Clinical Services | 329,329 | 329,360 | 337,594 | 343,852 | 329,360 | 348,059 | 358,294 | 329,360 |
| Workers' Compensation Claims | 52,641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pilot Program for Autism Services | 8,860 | 11,470 | 11,757 | 11,757 | 11,470 | 12,121 | 12,121 | 11,470 |
| Supplemental Payments for Medical Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,100,000 | 0 | 0 | 13,400,000 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Community Residential Services | 9,000 | 9,753 | 10,357 | 9,997 | 9,753 | 11,000 | 10,307 | 9,753 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 42,004,231 | 43,034,396 | 47,934,705 | 44,979,407 | 57,815,608 | 46,937,704 | 43,439,813 | 56,242,505 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 342,477 | 30,569 | 30,569 | 30,569 | 30,596 | 30,569 | 30,569 | 30,569 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 84181 Special Education Grants for Infants | 1,356,701 | 1,691,900 | 1,691,900 | 1,691,900 | 1,691,900 | 1,691,900 | 1,691,900 | 1,691,900 |
| 93110 Maternal & Child Health | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93630 Developmental Disabilities Basic Support | 611,769 | 708,997 | 673,547 | 673,547 | 673,547 | 673,547 | 673,547 | 673,547 |
| 93631 Developmental Disabilities Projects of | 71,494 | 519,256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93994 Maternal & Child Health Services | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 44,396,672 | 45,985,118 | 50,330,721 | 47,375,423 | 60,211,651 | 49,333,720 | 45,835,829 | 58,638,521 |
| Agency Management Services | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

AGENCY FINANCIAL SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND

| Parsonal Full Full Interval Processors | Current Expenses by Minor Object | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Permanent Fullime Fositions 183.340,014 194.663,372 213.677,92 207.890,489 207.332.420 196.840,77 Other Positions 305.867.00 297.9205 31.688,373 20.07451 31.884,500 31.042,500 Other Positions 47.865.64 40.31373 41.890,79 44.265.22 44.127,45 42.883,650 Other Positions 47.865.64 40.31373 41.890,79 44.265.22 44.127,45 42.883,650 OTAL-Passonal Services Gross 212.482,410 274.482,380 302.241,71 294.085,902 294.005,553 202.981,081 Less Reinbursements 0 | Demonstration of Complete | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| Other Institutions 30,568,2740 29,192,6505 \$11,465,23 \$12,774,31 \$13,888,4500 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,987 \$10,707,987 \$10,707,987 \$10,707,988 \$10,707,987 \$10,707,987 \$10,707,987 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 \$10,705,797 | | 102 240 014 | 104 //2 072 | 212 (17 102 | 207 000 440 | 207 222 420 | 100 040 710 |
| Differ 10,747.592 10,245.055 11,148,623 10,777.431 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707.938 10,707. | | | | | | | |
| Develtime | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Personal Services Gross | | | | | | | |
| Less Reminusments 0 541 530 15 265 593 800 15 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 75 265 <th< td=""><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | _ | | | | | | |
| Less Turnover | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL-Personal Services Net 272,482,410 273,991,320 293,013,652 267,109,798 266,935,497 275,404,43 | | | | | | | • |
| Dues and Subscriptions 20,278 23,531 24,119 20,700 24,867 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20,700 20, | _ | | | | | | |
| Dues and Subscriptions 20,278 2,355 24,119 20,200 24,867 20,700 Lilling Sarvices 3,356,658 3,895,021 4,078,979 3,194,134 24,281,47 3,131,83 Rentals, Storage and Leasing 1,658,137 1,923,249 1,971,199 1,823,132 2,036,08 1,823,137 Telecommunication Services 1,116,111 1,363,889 1,379,883 1,157,883 1,400,270 1,135,783 General Repairs 1,216,099 1,410,908 1,440,118 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 2,242,009 978,44 2,526,78 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,918 1,440,418 1,440,418 1,440,418 1,440,418 1,440,418 1,440,418 | TOTAL-Personal Services Net | 272,482,410 | 273,891,320 | 293,013,052 | 287,109,798 | 280,935,497 | 275,349,434 |
| Utility Services 3,356,658 3,895,021 4,078,999 3,194,136 4,247,47 3,131,85 Rentals, Storage and Leasing 1,658,137 1,923,249 1,971,199 1,823,132 2,023,008 1,823,131 1,923,132 1,923,131,135 1,923,132 1,923,131,135 1,923,131,135 1,923,131,135 1,923,131,135 1,923,131,135 1,923,131,135 1,923,131,135 1,923,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933,131,135 1,933, | Other Expenses-Contractual Services | | | | | | |
| Rentals, Sionage and Leasing 1,658,137 1,923,249 1,971,199 1,823,132 2,022,608 1,123,1161 1,1662 communication Services 1,176,111 1,363,889 1,397,853 1,135,783 1,440,270 1,135,788 General Repairs 1,216,059 1,410,055 1,440,148 1,146,95 1,440,270 1,135,788 General Repairs 1,226,059 3,039,982 3,115,071 2,362,680 3,211,396 2,3262,68 Fees for Outside Petrolessianal Services 1513,119 595,177 1610,337 798,46 629,396 978,44 | Dues and Subscriptions | | 23,531 | 24,119 | 20,700 | 24,867 | 20,700 |
| Telecommunication Services | Utility Services | 3,356,658 | 3,895,021 | 4,078,999 | 3,194,136 | 4,248,747 | 3,131,835 |
| Cameral Repairs | Rentals, Storage and Leasing | 1,658,137 | 1,923,249 | 1,971,199 | 1,823,132 | 2,023,608 | 1,823,132 |
| Motor Vehicle Expenses 2,600,269 3,039,282 3,115,071 2,362,680 3,211,396 2,362,68 Fees for Outside Professional Services 1071,373 1,241,410 1,274,208 1,040,13 1,313,696 1,040,13 DP Services, Rentals and Maintenance 159,845 603,222 618,302 725,700 637,469 725,70 Destage 88,107 102,238 104,794 83,216 108,042 83,217 Travel 629,060 729,966 748,005 597,83 771,397 597,78 Other Contractual Services 42,8875 497,492 509,904 434,776 525,678 434,77 Acteristing 3,230 3,748 3,342 8,600 3,91 8,600 Pinting & Binding 13,583 15,762 16,156 13,304 16,657 13,30 Other Counting Count | Telecommunication Services | 1,176,111 | 1,363,889 | 1,397,853 | 1,135,783 | 1,440,270 | 1,135,783 |
| Fees for Non-Professional Services 1,13,119 | General Repairs | 1,216,059 | 1,410,905 | 1,446,148 | 1,146,965 | 1,490,941 | 1,146,965 |
| Fees for Non-Professional Services | Motor Vehicle Expenses | 2,620,269 | 3,039,282 | 3,115,071 | 2,362,680 | 3,211,396 | 2,362,680 |
| DP Services, Rentals and Maintenance 519,845 603,222 618,302 725,700 637,469 725,700 Postage 88,107 102,238 104,794 83,216 108,042 83,21 | • | 513,119 | 595,177 | 610,337 | 978,446 | 629,396 | 978,446 |
| Postage 88,107 102,238 104,794 83,216 108,042 83,217 Travel 629,060 729,956 748,205 597,783 771,397 597,780 Other Contractual Services 426,875 497,492 509,904 434,4776 525,678 434,777 Advertising 3,230 3,748 3,842 8,600 3,961 8,60 Pothing & Binding 13,583 15,762 16,156 13,304 16,657 13,30 Office Expenses-Commodities 20,061 22,786 23,239 30,079 23,905 30,07 Books 20,061 22,786 23,239 30,079 23,905 30,07 Clibring and Personal Supplies 324,386 376,413 3365,823 394,613 397,783 394,61 Medical Supplies 577,732 669,897 697,119 1,021,262 724,895 1,021,26 Fuel 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,061 1,995,725 3,566,080 1,995,725 Office Supplies | Fees for Non-Professional Services | 1,071,373 | 1,243,140 | 1,274,208 | 1,040,131 | 1,313,696 | 1,040,131 |
| Postage 88,107 102,238 104,794 83,216 108,042 83,217 Travel 629,060 729,956 748,205 597,783 771,397 597,780 Other Contractual Services 426,875 497,492 509,904 434,4776 525,678 434,777 Advertising 3,230 3,748 3,842 8,600 3,961 8,60 Pothing & Binding 13,583 15,762 16,156 13,304 16,657 13,30 Office Expenses-Commodities 20,061 22,786 23,239 30,079 23,905 30,07 Books 20,061 22,786 23,239 30,079 23,905 30,07 Clibring and Personal Supplies 324,386 376,413 3365,823 394,613 397,783 394,61 Medical Supplies 577,732 669,897 697,119 1,021,262 724,895 1,021,26 Fuel 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,061 1,995,725 3,566,080 1,995,725 Office Supplies | DP Services, Rentals and Maintenance | 519,845 | 603,222 | 618,302 | 725,700 | 637,469 | 725,700 |
| Travel 629,060 729,956 748,205 597,83 771,397 597,78 Other Contractual Services 426,875 497,492 509,904 434,776 525,678 434,77 Advertisting 3,230 3,748 3,842 8,600 3,961 8,60 Printing & Binding 13,583 15,762 16,156 13,304 16,657 13,30 Other Expenses: Commodities 74,258,343 4,458,497 3,396,448 4,324,067 3,346,45 Books 20,061 22,786 23,239 30,079 23,905 30,07 Clothing and Personal Supplies 3,24,386 376,413 385,823 394,613 397,783 394,613 Medical Supplies 1,881,309 2,179,496 228,802,25 16,66040 2,354,354 1,666,040 Medical Supplies 1,881,309 2,179,496 228,802,25 1,666,040 2,354,354 1,666,040 Closs Silide 1,45 1,669,897 697,119 1,021,262 274,859 1,021,262 F | | | | | | | 83,216 |
| Other Contractual Services 426,875 497,492 509,904 434,776 525,678 434,777 Advertising 3,230 3,748 3,842 8,600 3,961 8,60 Prilning & Binding 13,583 15,762 16,156 13,304 16,657 13,304 Other Expenses Commodities 3,2436 3,540,967 4,258,343 4,458,497 3,396,448 4,24,007 3,346,45 Books 20,061 22,786 22,239 30,079 23,905 30,07 Clothing and Personal Supplies 324,386 376,413 385,823 394,613 397,783 394,61 Mactical Supplies 577,322 669,897 697,119 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 724,859 | | | | | | | |
| Advertising 3,230 3,48 3,842 8,600 3,961 8,60 Printing & Binding 13,583 15,762 16,156 13,304 16,657 13,30 Other Expenses Commodities Agriculture, Horticulture, Dairy & Food 3,540,967 4,258,343 4,458,497 3,396,448 4,324,067 3,346,45 Books 20,061 22,786 23,239 30,079 23,905 30,079 Clothing and Personal Supplies 324,386 376,413 385,823 394,613 397,783 394,61 Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Supplies 1,881,309 2,179,496 2,280,225 1,666,040 2,354,354 1,666,04 Medical Supplies 577,732 669,897 697,119 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,26 Fuel 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,061 19,95,725 3,566,080 1,995,72 Clifice Supplies 228,861 265,502 272,130 287,221 280,554 287,22 Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 Classified 1,909,909,909,909,909,909,909,909,909,90 | | | | • | | | |
| Printing & Binding 13,583 15,762 16,156 13,304 16,657 13,300 **Other Expenses***Commodities** **Agriculture, Horticulture, Dairy & Food 3,540,967 4,258,343 4,458,497 3,396,448 4,324,067 3,346,458 **Books 20,061 22,786 23,239 30,079 23,905 30,070 **Clothing and Personal Supplies 324,386 376,413 385,823 394,613 397,783 394,614 **Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Supplies 577,732 669,987 697,119 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,262 **Fuel 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,061 1,995,725 3,566,080 1,995,725 **Gifce Supplies 228,861 265,522 272,130 287,221 280,554 287,222 **Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 **Classified 145 169 177 1,965 17,160 8,212 17,166 **Other Expenses Sundry*** **Sundry - Other Items 4,563 5,227 5,345 4,269 5,492 4,266 **TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 **TOTAL-Other Expenses Net 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 **TOTAL-Other Expenses Net 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,493,542 22,304,097 28,056,437 22,191,79 **Other Current Expenses Net 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,493,542 22,304,097 3,280,095 3,466,322 3,280,096 **Other Current Expenses Net 20,591,678 21,639,755 22,708,180 21,928,521 23,833,665 22,576,04 **Community Pamporary Support Services 4,442,356 4,462,375 4,758,431 4,639,522 4,905,943 34,683,244 **Community Temporary Support Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,776 1,511,767 1,185,776 1,196,701 **Community Temporary Support Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,774 1,194,55,969 16,246,035 1,196,070 1,100,100 10 13,400,00 **Total Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,176 1,100,100 10 13,400,00 **Total Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,511,767 1,185,176 1,100,100 10 13,400,00 | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses Commodities Agriculture, Horticulture, Dairy & Food 3,540,967 4,258,343 4,458,497 3,396,448 4,324,067 3,346,45 Books 20,061 22,786 23,239 30,079 23,905 30,07 Clothing and Personal Supplies 324,386 376,413 385,823 394,613 397,83 394,61 Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Supplies 1,881,309 2,179,496 2,280,225 1,666,040 2,354,334 1,666,04 Evel 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,616 1,995,725 3,566,080 1,995,72 Office Supplies 228,861 265,502 272,130 287,221 280,554 287,22 Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 Ligstified 4,563 5,227 5,345 4,269 5,492 4,26 Other Expenses Sundry 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,399,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 Less Reimbursements 0 75,173 75,173 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Books 20,061 22,786 23,239 30,079 23,905 30,07 Clothing and Personal Supplies 324,386 376,413 385,823 394,613 397,783 394,61 Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Supplies 1,881,309 2,179,496 2,280,225 1,666,040 2,354,354 1,666,04 Medical Supplies 577,732 669,897 697,119 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,26 Fuel 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,061 1,995,725 3,566,080 1,995,72 Office Supplies 228,861 265,502 272,130 287,221 280,554 287,22 Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 Highway Supplies 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,160 8,212 17,16 Other Expenses-Sundry 20 2,502,727 5,345 4,269 5,492 4,26 TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22 | Other Expenses-Commodities | 13,303 | 13,702 | 10,130 | 13,304 | 10,037 | 13,304 |
| Clothing and Personal Supplies 324,386 376,413 385,823 394,613 397,783 394,614 Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Supplies 1,881,309 2,179,496 2,280,225 1,666,040 2,354,354 1,666,040 Medical Supplies 577,732 669,897 697,119 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,266 Fuel 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,061 1,995,725 3,566,080 1,995,725 Office Supplies 228,861 265,502 272,130 287,221 280,554 287,22 Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,101 Highway Supplies 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,160 8,212 17,166 Other Expenses-Sundry 2,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 281,316,10 22,266,97 TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 TOTAL-Other Expenses Net 22,706,272 26,416,396 27,393,542 22,304,097 28,056,437 22,191,79 Other Current Expenses 22,706,272 26,416,396 27,393,542 22,304,097 28,056,437 22,191,79 Other Current Expenses 2,091,678 21,639,755 22,708,180 21,928,521 23,833,665 22,576,04 Clinical Services 4,642,356 4,642,372 4,758,431 4,639,522 4,003,947 3,280,095 3,468,324 Community Temporary Support Services 63,949 67,315 68,998 67,315 71,137 67,317 Community Temporary Support Services 31,828 330,345 38,804 330,345 349,100 330,34 Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 31,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 1,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 1,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 0 0 0 0 0 13,100,000 0 0 0 13,400,000 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 1, | Agriculture, Horticulture, Dairy & Food | 3,540,967 | 4,258,343 | 4,458,497 | 3,396,448 | 4,324,067 | 3,346,450 |
| Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Supplies 1,881,309 2,179,496 2,280,225 1,666,040 2,354,354 1,666,04 Medical Supplies 577,732 669,897 697,119 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,26 Eul 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,061 1,995,725 3,566,080 1,995,72 Office Supplies 228,861 265,502 272,130 287,221 280,554 287,22 Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 Ulassified 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,160 8,212 17,16 Office Supenditures Not Otherwise 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,100 8,212 17,16 Office Supenses Sundry 5 27,771 7,965 17,100 8,212 17,16 Office Expenses Gross 2,276,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,2266,37 75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,17 | Books | 20,061 | 22,786 | 23,239 | 30,079 | 23,905 | 30,079 |
| Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Supplies 1,881,309 2,179,496 2,280,225 1,666,040 2,354,354 1,666,04 Medical Supplies 577,732 669,897 697,119 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,26 Eul 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,061 1,995,725 3,566,080 1,995,72 Office Supplies 228,861 265,502 272,130 287,221 280,554 287,22 Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 Ulassified 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,160 8,212 17,16 Office Supenditures Not Otherwise 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,100 8,212 17,16 Office Supenses Sundry 5 27,771 7,965 17,100 8,212 17,16 Office Expenses Gross 2,276,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,2266,37 75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,17 | Clothing and Personal Supplies | | 376,413 | | 394,613 | | 394,613 |
| Medical Supplies 577,732 669,897 697,119 1,021,262 724,859 1,021,26 Fuel 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,061 1,995,725 3,566,080 1,995,725 Office Supplies 228,861 265,502 272,130 287,221 280,554 287,222 Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 Highway Supplies 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,160 8,212 17,16 Other Expenses Sundry 200 5,227 5,345 4,269 5,492 4,26 TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 Less Reimbursements 0 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 | | 1,881,309 | 2,179,496 | 2,280,225 | 1,666,040 | 2,354,354 | 1,666,040 |
| Fuel 2,808,847 3,259,353 3,419,061 1,995,725 3,566,080 1,995,722 Office Supplies 228,861 265,502 272,130 287,221 280,554 287,222 Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise Classified 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 Classified Highway Supplies 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,160 8,212 17,166 Other Expenses-Sundry Sundry - Other Items 4,563 5,227 5,345 4,269 5,492 4,266 TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,666,97 | | 577,732 | 669,897 | 697,119 | | 724,859 | 1,021,262 |
| Office Supplies 228,861 265,502 272,130 287,221 280,554 287,222 Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 Classified 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 Highway Supplies 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,160 8,212 17,16 Other Expenses-Sundry 200 7,771 7,965 17,160 8,212 17,16 Sundry - Other Items 4,563 5,227 5,345 4,269 5,492 4,26 TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 Less Reimbursements 0 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 | | | | | | | |
| Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise Classified 145 169 174 1,101 179 1,10 Classified 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,160 8,212 17,16 Other Expenses-Sundry 2 5,227 5,345 4,269 5,492 4,26 TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 Less Reimbursements 0 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 | | | | | | | |
| Classified Control of the Expenses Sundry 6,697 7,771 7,965 17,160 8,212 17,16 Other Expenses Sundry Sundry - Other Items 4,563 5,227 5,345 4,269 5,492 4,26 TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 Less Reimbursements 0 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 22,704,097 | Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise | | | | | | 1,101 |
| Other Expenses-Sundry Sundry - Other Items 4,563 5,227 5,345 4,269 5,492 4,266 TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 Less Reimbursements 0 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,179 22,004,097 28,056,437 22,191,799 225,285 219,790 232,269 219,799 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 | | 6 607 | 7 771 | 7 965 | 17 160 | g 212 | 17 160 |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 Less Reimbursements 0 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,179 22,304,097 28,056,437 22,191,799 225,285 219,790 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 3,280,095 3,362,097 3,280,095 3,280,095 3,280,095 3,280,095 | | 0,077 | 7,771 | 7,703 | 17,100 | 0,212 | 17,100 |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross 22,706,272 26,491,569 27,468,715 22,379,270 28,131,610 22,266,97 Less Reimbursements 0 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,179 22,304,097 28,056,437 22,191,799 225,285 219,790 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 3,280,095 3,362,097 3,280,095 3,280,095 3,280,095 3,280,095 | · | 4,563 | 5,227 | 5,345 | 4,269 | 5,492 | 4,267 |
| Less Reimbursements 0 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -75,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,173 -275,175 -22,191,799 225,285 219,790 232,269 219,799 219,799 225,285 219,790 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 232,269 219,799 | | | | | | | 22,266,971 |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Net 22,706,272 26,416,396 27,393,542 22,304,097 28,056,437 22,191,79 Other Current Expenses Human Resource Development 190,735 219,790 225,285 219,790 232,269 219,79 Family Support Grants 3,273,895 3,280,095 3,362,097 3,280,095 3,466,322 3,280,09 Cooperative Placements Program 20,591,678 21,639,755 22,708,180 21,928,521 23,833,665 22,576,04 Clinical Services 4,642,356 4,642,372 4,758,431 4,639,522 4,905,943 4,585,37 Early Intervention 36,927,147 37,888,242 38,835,448 36,288,242 40,039,347 34,688,24 Community Temporary Support Services 63,949 67,315 68,998 67,315 71,137 67,31 Community Respite Care Programs 313,828 330,345 338,604 330,345 349,100 330,34 Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 | | | | | | | -75,173 |
| Human Resource Development 190,735 219,790 225,285 219,790 232,269 219,797 Family Support Grants 3,273,895 3,280,095 3,362,097 3,280,095 3,466,322 3,280,095 Cooperative Placements Program 20,591,678 21,639,755 22,708,180 21,928,521 23,833,665 22,576,04 Clinical Services 4,642,356 4,642,372 4,758,431 4,639,522 4,905,943 4,585,37 Early Intervention 36,927,147 37,888,242 38,835,448 36,288,242 40,039,347 34,688,24 Community Temporary Support Services 63,949 67,315 68,998 67,315 71,137 67,31 Community Respite Care Programs 313,828 330,345 338,604 330,345 349,100 330,34 Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 Pilot Program for Autism Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,17 Voluntary Services | TOTAL-Other Expenses Net | 22,706,272 | | | | | 22,191,798 |
| Human Resource Development 190,735 219,790 225,285 219,790 232,269 219,797 Family Support Grants 3,273,895 3,280,095 3,362,097 3,280,095 3,466,322 3,280,095 Cooperative Placements Program 20,591,678 21,639,755 22,708,180 21,928,521 23,833,665 22,576,04 Clinical Services 4,642,356 4,642,372 4,758,431 4,639,522 4,905,943 4,585,37 Early Intervention 36,927,147 37,888,242 38,835,448 36,288,242 40,039,347 34,688,24 Community Temporary Support Services 63,949 67,315 68,998 67,315 71,137 67,31 Community Respite Care Programs 313,828 330,345 338,604 330,345 349,100 330,34 Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 Pilot Program for Autism Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,17 Voluntary Services | Other Current Evnences | | | | | | |
| Family Support Grants 3,273,895 3,280,095 3,362,097 3,280,095 3,466,322 3,280,096 Cooperative Placements Program 20,591,678 21,639,755 22,708,180 21,928,521 23,833,665 22,576,04 Clinical Services 4,642,356 4,642,372 4,758,431 4,639,522 4,905,943 4,585,37 Early Intervention 36,927,147 37,888,242 38,835,448 36,288,242 40,039,347 34,688,24 Community Temporary Support Services 63,949 67,315 68,998 67,315 71,137 67,31 Community Respite Care Programs 313,828 330,345 338,604 330,345 349,100 330,34 Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 Pilot Program for Autism Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,17 Voluntary Services 31,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental P | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 100 725 | 210 700 | 225 205 | 210 700 | 222.270 | 210 700 |
| Cooperative Placements Program 20,591,678 21,639,755 22,708,180 21,928,521 23,833,665 22,576,04 Clinical Services 4,642,356 4,642,372 4,758,431 4,639,522 4,905,943 4,585,37 Early Intervention 36,927,147 37,888,242 38,835,448 36,288,242 40,039,347 34,688,24 Community Temporary Support Services 63,949 67,315 68,998 67,315 71,137 67,31 Community Respite Care Programs 313,828 330,345 338,604 330,345 349,100 330,34 Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 Pilot Program for Autism Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,17 Voluntary Services 31,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 0 0 0 13,100,000 0 13,400,00 | • | | | | | | |
| Clinical Services 4,642,356 4,642,372 4,758,431 4,639,522 4,905,943 4,585,37 Early Intervention 36,927,147 37,888,242 38,835,448 36,288,242 40,039,347 34,688,24 Community Temporary Support Services 63,949 67,315 68,998 67,315 71,137 67,31 Community Respite Care Programs 313,828 330,345 338,604 330,345 349,100 330,34 Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 Pilot Program for Autism Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,17 Voluntary Services 31,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 0 0 0 13,100,000 0 13,400,000 | | | | | | | |
| Early Intervention 36,927,147 37,888,242 38,835,448 36,288,242 40,039,347 34,688,242 Community Temporary Support Services 63,949 67,315 68,998 67,315 71,137 67,31 Community Respite Care Programs 313,828 330,345 338,604 330,345 349,100 330,34 Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 Pilot Program for Autism Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,17 Voluntary Services 31,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 0 0 0 13,100,000 0 13,400,000 | | | | | | | |
| Community Temporary Support Services 63,949 67,315 68,998 67,315 71,137 67,315 Community Respite Care Programs 313,828 330,345 338,604 330,345 349,100 330,345 Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 Pilot Program for Autism Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,17 Voluntary Services 31,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 0 0 0 13,100,000 0 13,400,000 | | | | | | | |
| Community Respite Care Programs 313,828 330,345 338,604 330,345 349,100 330,345 Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 Pilot Program for Autism Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,17 Voluntary Services 31,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 0 0 0 13,100,000 0 13,400,000 | | | | | | | |
| Workers' Compensation Claims 16,201,763 16,246,035 18,280,564 16,544,371 19,455,969 16,246,03 Pilot Program for Autism Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,17 Voluntary Services 31,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 0 0 0 13,100,000 0 13,400,00 | | | | | | | |
| Pilot Program for Autism Services 1,178,257 1,525,176 1,563,305 1,185,176 1,611,767 1,185,176 Voluntary Services 31,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 0 0 0 13,100,000 0 13,400,00 | | | | | | | 330,345 |
| Voluntary Services 31,786,566 30,996,026 31,855,848 31,256,734 32,755,825 31,225,02 Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 0 0 0 13,100,000 0 13,400,000 | • | | | | | | |
| Supplemental Payments for Medical Services 0 0 13,100,000 0 13,400,000 | | | | | | | 1,185,176 |
| | | | 30,996,026 | | | | 31,225,026 |
| TOTAL-Other Current Expenses 115,170,174 116,835,151 121,996,760 128,840,111 126,721,344 127,803,43 | Supplemental Payments for Medical Services | | | | | | 13,400,000 |
| | TOTAL-Other Current Expenses | 115,170,174 | 116,835,151 | 121,996,760 | 128,840,111 | 126,721,344 | 127,803,437 |

Budget-in-Detail

| Pmts to Other Than Local Govts | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Rent Subsidy Program | 4,183,597 | 4,537,554 | 4,650,993 | 4,537,554 | 4,795,174 | 4,537,554 |
| Family Reunion Program | 116,558 | 134,900 | 138,273 | 134,900 | 142,559 | 134,900 |
| Employment Opportunities & Day Svcs | 173,783,854 | 179,095,617 | 192,825,402 | 187,674,466 | 209,937,729 | 198,201,167 |
| Community Residential Services | 379,343,096 | 406,938,055 | 432,775,409 | 420,297,573 | 459,850,900 | 432,613,391 |
| TOTAL-Pmts to Other Than Local Govts | 557,427,105 | 590,706,126 | 630,390,077 | 612,644,493 | 674,726,362 | 635,487,012 |
| | | | | | | |

| Character & Major Object Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services Net | 272,482,410 | 273,891,320 | 293,013,652 | 286,870,233 | 287,109,798 | 286,935,497 | 275,118,551 | 275,349,434 |
| Other Expenses Net | 22,706,272 | 26,416,396 | 27,393,542 | 23,156,030 | 22,304,097 | 28,056,437 | 23,929,735 | 22,191,798 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 1 | 1,939,273 | 1,596,952 | 1 | 1,264,182 | 1,017,991 | 1 |
| Other Current Expenses | 115,170,174 | 116,835,151 | 121,996,760 | 121,319,757 | 128,840,111 | 126,721,344 | 125,979,091 | 127,803,437 |
| Payments to Other Than Local Governments | 557,427,105 | 590,706,126 | 630,390,077 | 628,151,775 | 612,644,493 | 674,726,362 | 670,485,115 | 635,487,012 |
| TOTAL-General Fund Net | 967,785,961 | 1,007,848,994 | 1,074,733,304 | 1,061,094,747 | 1,050,898,500 | 1,117,703,822 | 1,096,530,483 | 1,060,831,682 |
| <u>Additional Funds Available</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Federal and Other Activities | 12,355,071 | 8,991,448 | 8,413,101 | 8,413,101 | 8,413,101 | 8,413,101 | 8,413,101 | 8,413,101 |
| Private Funds | 518,918 | 130,155 | 130,155 | 130,155 | 130,182 | 130,155 | 130,155 | 130,155 |
| TOTAL-All Funds Net | 980,659,950 | 1,016,970,597 | 1,083,276,560 | 1,069,638,003 | 1,059,441,783 | 1,126,247,078 | 1,105,073,739 | 1,069,374,938 |

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH & ADDICTION SERVICES

AGENCY DESCRIPTION http://www.dmhas.state.ct.us/

The Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services is responsible for promoting recovery from psychiatric and substance use disorders by providing an integrated network of comprehensive, effective and efficient mental health and addiction services that foster self-sufficiency, dignity and respect.

The service and management objectives are to develop comprehensive, accessible, and locally-based recovery-oriented systems of care; promote input from people receiving services, families and advocates; address the special needs of people needing care; emphasize public safety and risk management; promote an interactive system of public and private care; apply evidence-based models to care management and delivery; assure accountability for both state and private providers; manage services in the context of healthcare and welfare reform; and enhance strategic planning and collaboration across state agencies.

Energy Conservation Statement

Planned energy conservation efforts for FY 2011 include replacement of HVAC units at Greater Bridgeport Mental Health Center, replacement of various HVAC equipment at CT Mental Health Center, new central air conditioning on the patient wards at the Capital Region Mental Health Center Vine Street location and replacement of rooftop HVAC equipment at the CRMHC Coventry Street location. Other projects at CT Valley Hospital involve replacement of single pane glass windows with insulated double pane glass windows at Woodward Hall (phase I), and a new chiller at the Processing Center. Planned efforts for FY 2012 include window replacement (phase II) and new high efficiency lighting at Woodward Hall, upgrading of the electrical service and boiler replacement at the Power Plant, window replacement at Battell Hall, and replacement of various campus underground steam lines.

AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX

| Community Treatment Services | 309 | Recovery Support Services | 320 |
|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| Emergency / Crisis | 310 | Case Management | 321 |
| Outpatient | 311 | Rehabilitation | 322 |
| Special Programs | 313 | Ancillary Services | 323 |
| Residential Treatment | 314 | Prevention and Health Promotion | 324 |
| Housing | 315 | Advocacy and Prevention | 325 |
| Inpatient Services | 316 | Education and Training | 326 |
| Mental Health Inpatient | 317 | Research | 326 |
| Forensic Inpatient | 318 | Agency Management Services | 327 |
| Substance Abuse Inpatient | 319 | Disproportionate Share | 328 |

RECOMMENDED SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

| 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -19,582,690 | -40,883,681 | |
| -3,611,552 | -3,611,552 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| -3,433,667 | -3,433,667 | |
| -2,238,697 | -1,091,433 | |
| 2 000 000 | 2 500 000 | |
| -2,000,000 | -3,500,000 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| -1,000,000 | -1,000,000 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| -250,000 | -250,000 | |
| -348,138 | -348,138 | |
| | | |
| -142,829 | -142,829 | |
| , | , - | |
| 21,665,888 | 15,441,974 | |
| | -19,582,690 -3,611,552 -3,433,667 -2,238,697 -2,000,000 -1,000,000 -250,000 -348,138 -142,829 | -19,582,690 -40,883,681 -3,611,552 -3,611,552 -3,433,667 -3,433,667 -2,238,697 -1,091,433 -2,000,000 -3,500,000 -1,000,000 -1,000,000 -250,000 -250,000 -348,138 -348,138 -142,829 -142,829 |

| - | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Funding is recommended to support caseload growth of 11% in FY 2012 and 8% in FY 2013. The increase is net of savings assumed from utilization management by the new administrative savings organization. | | | |
| • Fund Caseload Growth in Young Adult Services \$4.4 million is recommended in each year of the biennium to fund 50 additional youth transitioning from the Department of Children and Families or the Judicial Department's Court Support Services Division. | 4,410,556 | 4,410,556 | |
| • Fund Federally Required IT Improvements \$4.8 million is being recommended over the biennium to support the development of integrated client information systems including treatment planning, seclusion and restraint information and medication, pharmacy and incident management. | 2,750,000 | 2,050,000 | |
| • Fund Additional Placements Under the Medicaid Waiver for Persons with Mental Illness \$2.4 million in FY 2012 and an additional \$2.1 million in FY 2013 will fund 219 placements over the biennium in the Medicaid home and community based waiver for adults with serious mental illness. | 2,415,224 | 2,071,763 | |
| Fund Additional Community Placements for Individuals with TBI/ABI \$1.6 million in FY 2012 and an additional \$1.5 million in FY 2013 will fund 11 placements for individuals with traumatic or acquired brain injury over the biennium. | 1,634,500 | 1,517,666 | |
| • Fund Community Placements from Inpatient Settings \$3.4 million is recommended over the biennium to fund 18 placements each year from inpatient settings into various levels of care and another \$400,000 to fully support the cost of the new Intermediate Care unit developed in response to the closure of Cedarcrest hospital. | 1,523,235 | 2,255,833 | |
| Reallocations or Transfers Reallocate Funding for Criminal Justice Diversion Programs/Transfer CSSD Funding Funding that supports services for the criminal justice population (including \$8.3 million transferred from CSSD) is being reallocated into a new account. | 8,252,316 | 8,252,316 | |
| • Transfer Information Technology Managers from DOIT to Line Agencies Funding for 4 IT Managers from the Department of Information Technology is being transferred to DMHAS. | 416,162 | 400,929 | |
| • Provide Funding to Support 30 Additional Mental Health Waiver Slots per Year \$489,000 in FY 2012 and \$1.026 million in FY 2013 is transferred from the DSS Medicaid account to support 30 waiver slots per year to divert individuals who present in emergency rooms and shelters from nursing homes. | 489,000 | 1,026,000 | |
| Merge accounts that fund Supportive Housing Initiatives Reallocate Next Steps Supportive Housing funding to the Housing Supports and Services account to consolidate funds for supportive housing into one account. | 0 | 0 | |
| New or Expanded Services Provide Service Dollars for 150 new units of Supportive Housing \$562,000 is being recommended to support the operating costs of 150 new units of supportive housing anticipated to come on-line in January 2013. | 2011-2012 0 | 2012-2013 562,500 | 2013-2014 1,130,000 |
| | | | |

AGENCY PROGRAMS

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 3,110 | 464 | 0 | 3,574 | 3,575 | 3,578 | 3,576 | 3,578 |
| Federal Contributions | 7 | 7 | -9 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | 14 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 13 |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | <u>Requested</u> | Recommended | <u>Requested</u> | Recommended |
| Federal Contributions | | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Agency Programs by Total Funds | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Community Treatment Services | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency / Crisis | 21,545,871 | 22,887,577 | 25,332,074 | 24,871,914 | 24,566,132 | 25,371,810 | 24,855,429 | 24,164,797 |
| Outpatient | 117,969,734 | 150,125,472 | 138,372,193 | 169,362,184 | 160,407,727 | 144,748,517 | 179,142,707 | 164,184,694 |
| Special Programs | 43,957,125 | 60,337,452 | 67,259,601 | 70,591,270 | 68,646,787 | 75,122,523 | 76,979,044 | 73,840,340 |
| TOTAL Program | 183,472,730 | 233,350,501 | 230,963,868 | 264,825,368 | 253,620,646 | 245,242,850 | 280,977,180 | 262,189,831 |

| Residential Treatment 67,572,332 75,253,753 77,233,790 83,237,515 88,525,850 80,721,656 88,245,527 90,838,30 Housing 76,618,276 85,839,910 94,469,130 92,945,853 90,865,676 100,237,202 98,237,155 93,702,35 TOTAL Program 144,190,608 161,093,663 171,702,920 176,183,368 179,391,526 180,958,858 186,482,682 184,540,66 Inpatient Services Mental Health Inpatient 97,614,872 151,205,730 135,356,025 170,521,466 163,927,590 135,530,231 175,658,739 165,332,98 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TOTAL Program 144,190,608 161,093,663 171,702,920 176,183,368 179,391,526 180,958,858 186,482,682 184,540,669 Inpatient Services |
| Inpatient Services |
| · |
| Mental Health Inpatient 97,614,872 151,205,730 135,356,025 170,521,466 163,927,590 135,530,231 175,658,739 165,332,98 |
| |
| Forensic Inpatient 54,933,227 65,764,412 74,857,170 74,050,480 72,696,807 73,490,765 72,470,123 71,034,97 |
| Substance Abuse Inpatient 31,471,872 36,660,680 41,888,236 41,408,084 40,392,504 41,245,615 40,605,078 39,532,60 |
| TOTAL Program 184,019,971 253,630,822 252,101,431 285,980,030 277,016,901 250,266,611 288,733,940 275,900,560 |
| Recovery Support Services |
| Case Management 67,850,637 75,024,132 82,374,750 82,631,927 80,853,914 86,789,134 85,991,635 82,726,10 |
| Rehabilitation 28,412,264 29,175,818 30,846,041 30,572,417 29,618,981 31,873,486 31,495,096 29,548,49 |
| Ancillary Services 4,784,492 5,302,801 5,792,573 5,939,627 5,765,223 5,978,419 6,414,170 6,042,70 |
| TOTAL Program 101,047,393 109,502,751 119,013,364 119,143,971 116,238,118 124,641,039 123,900,901 118,317,29 |
| Prevention and Health Promotion |
| Advocacy and Prevention 16,450,138 15,533,606 15,129,663 15,055,139 14,610,423 14,875,896 14,800,010 14,172,37 |
| Education and Training 1,229,419 1,079,056 1,165,198 1,156,490 1,128,984 1,170,116 1,159,587 1,112,63 |
| Research 7,562,051 7,459,909 6,659,075 6,619,758 6,166,574 5,815,421 5,768,164 5,240,95 |
| TOTAL Program 25,241,608 24,072,571 22,953,936 22,831,387 21,905,981 21,861,433 21,727,761 20,525,95 |
| Agency Management Services 81,710,321 67,254,490 71,358,521 69,698,313 67,039,170 71,220,047 70,075,697 66,404,29 |
| Disproportionate Share -77,640,000 -77,640,000 -77,640,000 -77,640,000 -77,640,000 -77,640,000 -77,640,000 -77,640,000 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Gross 642,042,631 771,264,798 790,454,040 861,022,437 837,572,342 816,550,838 894,258,161 850,238,60 |
| Less Turnover 0 0 -19,333,610 -18,472,985 -18,472,985 -18,884,055 -18,472,985 -18,472,985 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Net 642,042,631 771,264,798 771,120,430 842,549,452 819,099,357 797,666,783 875,785,176 831,765,62 |
| Summary of Funding |
| General Fund Net 567,856,307 696,796,829 699,838,073 771,267,095 747,817,000 728,741,319 806,859,712 762,840,15 |
| Federal and Other Activities 49,129,305 49,315,445 46,969,581 46,969,581 46,969,581 44,908,532 44,908,532 44,908,532 |
| Bond Funds 3,840,212 567,074 262,909 262,909 78,375 78,375 78,375 |
| Private Funds 21,216,807 24,585,450 24,049,867 24,049,867 24,049,867 23,938,557 23,938,557 23,938,557 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Net 642,042,631 771,264,798 771,120,430 842,549,452 819,099,357 797,666,783 875,785,176 831,765,62 |

COMMUNITY TREATMENT SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-450 and 17a-453a, 17a-476, 17a-676

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To promote the recovery of adults with mental illnesses, to avoid unnecessary and costly hospitalizations through timely evaluation, diagnosis and treatment in community-based mental health settings and to enable adults with mental illnesses to live in their own communities through use of natural supports and participation in needed residential, vocational and social support services.

To promote the recovery of adults with substance use disorders and to reduce the negative consequences associated with alcohol and other drugs by reducing alcohol and other drug abuse through a system which is responsive to the individuals' needs, by increasing the number of individuals seeking care, by increasing the participation of family and significant others in treatment, and by funding a range of direct care services that are responsive to individual needs.

Program Description

Community mental health services focus on three areas: 1) individuals recently discharged from inpatient settings, 2) persons with currently heightened psychiatric symptoms already living in the community, and 3) individuals who need continued assistance to sustain and improve the process of recovery. Community mental health services use naturally occurring supports, as well as clinical and support programs, to help individuals recover from the disabling effects of mental illnesses. Community substance abuse services provide treatment and rehabilitation for individuals, regardless of ability to pay, in a variety of community settings. These services assist the recovery process by offering a continuum of care that affords an individual a progression of appropriate levels of care in four primary treatment settings: residential detoxification, chemical maintenance and ambulatory drug detoxification, alcohol and drug outpatient services, and residential rehabilitation.

| Personnel Summary | As of 0 | 6/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 776 | 82 | 51 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 |
| Federal Contributions | 3 | 2 | -5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | 10 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 11 |

| Other Positions Equated to Full Time Private Funds | | | 2009-2010 <u>Actual</u> 2 | 2010-2011 <u>Estimated</u> 1 | 2011-2012 <u>Requested</u> 1 | 2011-2012 Recommended | 2012-2013 Requested 1 | 2012-2013 Recommended 1 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Requested | | Recommended | Requested | | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 39,661,272 | 40,238,434 | 50,363,589 | 51,030,105 | 50,382,839 | 49,164,935 | 49,693,869 | 49,044,507 |
| Other Expenses | 4,617,894 | 9,947,105 | 10,293,414 | 8,166,672 | 7,923,139 | 10,676,838 | 8,485,588 | 7,927,374 |
| Other Current Expenses | 4,017,074 | 7,747,103 | 10,275,414 | 0,100,072 | 7,725,157 | 10,070,030 | 0,405,500 | 1,721,314 |
| Housing Supports and Services | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Managed Service System | 7.837.004 | 8,668,035 | 9,582,771 | 9.249.318 | 6,262,839 | 9,950,179 | 9,595,030 | 6,238,824 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 4,532,607 | 4,683,406 | 4,913,905 | 4.889.476 | 4,683,406 | 5,094,764 | 5,094,834 | 4,683,406 |
| Professional Services | 3,745,025 | 3,779,470 | 3,956,576 | 3,945,767 | 3,779,470 | 4,044,410 | 4,111,489 | 3,779,470 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 31,485,117 | 61,886,317 | 40,654,020 | 73,206,889 | 69,467,191 | 44,479,564 | 82,100,913 | 74,424,925 |
| Young Adult Services | 27,612,319 | 32,843,231 | 38,648,678 | 40,093,318 | 39,679,611 | 45,223,583 | 44,671,567 | 43,643,499 |
| | 3,511,566 | 5,821,068 | 6,741,454 | 8,354,005 | | 9,693,184 | 10,121,325 | 9,629,876 |
| TBI Community Services | | | | | 8,134,412 0 | | | |
| Jail Diversion | 3,759,540 | 3,861,193 | 4,009,498 | 4,140,794 | | 4,031,135 | 4,165,671 | 1/7.2/1 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 145,177 | 167,261 | 174,897 | 174,620 | 167,261 | 178,783 | 181,954 | 167,261 |
| Prison Overcrowding | 2,416,708 | 3,606,826 | 3,795,997 | 3,867,678 | 127.000 | 3,857,021 | 3,944,131 | 127.000 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 170,216 | 127,000 | 132,588 | 132,588 | 127,000 | 138,157 | 136,699 | 127,000 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 681,952 | 437,725 | 452,630 | 407,409 | 397,602 | 467,505 | 431,044 | 397,602 |
| Persistent Violent Felony Offenders Act | 689,266 | 703,333 | 736,291 | 734,280 | 0 | 765,114 | 765,120 | 0 |
| Next Steps Supportive Housing | 0 | 1,000,000 | 1,046,808 | 1,044,000 | 0 | 1,087,786 | 1,087,848 | 0 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,077,445 | 0 | 0 | 10,000,532 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | 44 400 007 | | 44 500 500 | 40.070.407 | 40.070.400 | 40.070.005 | 40.070.407 |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 11,420,641 | 11,103,937 | 11,664,812 | 11,592,509 | 10,378,137 | 12,079,189 | 12,079,395 | 10,378,137 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 21,139,406 | 21,155,788 | 22,086,643 | 22,086,643 | 20,450,997 | 23,014,282 | 23,014,282 | 20,450,997 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 163,425,860 | 210,030,129 | 209,254,571 | 243,116,071 | 231,911,349 | 223,946,429 | 259,680,759 | 240,893,410 |
| <u>Additional Funds Available</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Funds | 41,071 | 42,303 | 16,066 | 16,066 | 16,066 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | 6,907,558 | 10,108,997 | 10,116,623 | 10,116,623 | 10,116,623 | 10,006,601 | 10,006,601 | 10,006,601 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 12401 National Guard Military Operations | 0 | 375,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| and Maintenance | 0.450 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16579 Byrne Formula Grant Program | 9,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93003 Public Health & Social Services Emer | 140,000 | 178,400 | 54,518 | 54,518 | 54,518 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93230 Consolidated Knowledge Development/Application Pgm | 122,243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 325,516 | 254,653 | 266,515 | 266,515 | 266,515 | 279,840 | 279,840 | 279,840 |
| 93275 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 4,732,767 | 4,683,410 | 3,120,116 | 3,120,116 | 3,120,116 | 3,120,116 | 3,120,116 | 3,120,116 |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 355,014 | 361,560 | 361,560 | 361,560 | 361,560 | 361,560 | 361,560 | 361,560 |
| 93891 Alcohol Research Center Grants | 117,956 | 42,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93958 Block Grants for Community Mental Health | 2,269,471 | 2,278,741 | 2,278,741 | 2,278,741 | 2,278,741 | 2,278,741 | 2,278,741 | 2,278,741 |
| 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment | 5,025,824 | 4,995,158 | 4,995,158 | 4,995,158 | 4,995,158 | 4,749,563 | 4,749,563 | 4,749,563 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 183,472,730 | 233,350,501 | 230,963,868 | 264,825,368 | 253,620,646 | 245,242,850 | 280,977,180 | 262,189,831 |
| Community Treatment Services | 103,472,730 | 233,330,30 l | 230,703,000 | 204,020,300 | 233,020,040 | 243,242,000 | 200,711,100 | ZUZ, 107,03 l |
| Community Treatment Services | | | | | | | | |

EMERGENCY/CRISIS SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-476

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To assess and treat adults and families in acute emotional crisis in order to stabilize their condition and prevent hospitalization when possible and to arrange for further treatment when necessary.

Program Description

Available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, emergency mental health workers rapidly assess and treat individuals and families through face-to-face and hotline telephone contacts. These services emphasize reducing suicide risk, risk of harm to others and likelihood of hospitalization. Emergency services are provided in crisis intervention centers, general hospital emergency departments, walkin clinics or by mobile crisis teams. Crisis intervention centers also

include short-term crisis beds and short-term respite beds. Follow-up

treatment is arranged as necessary.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Crisis Counseling | | | | |
| Clients Served | 5,841 | 5,841 | 5,841 | 5,841 |
| Crisis/Respite beds | | | | |
| Beds Crisis/Jail Div./Sub-Acute | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Clients Served | 796 | 796 | 796 | 796 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 117 | 16 | 0 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 11,062,381 | 11,217,677 | 12,947,908 | 13,119,262 | 12,952,857 | 12,664,073 | 12,800,318 | 12,633,053 |
| Other Expenses | 474,409 | 1,566,632 | 1,609,877 | 1,277,257 | 1,239,169 | 1,657,431 | 1,317,270 | 1,230,615 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Managed Service System | 1,308,265 | 1,885,485 | 2,501,789 | 2,168,336 | 2,331,810 | 2,571,795 | 2,216,647 | 2,307,796 |
| Professional Services | 66,765 | 67,379 | 70,536 | 70,344 | 67,379 | 72,102 | 73,298 | 67,379 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 46,647 | 93,693 | 102,706 | 110,712 | 106,601 | 112,371 | 124,028 | 115,136 |
| Young Adult Services | 164,232 | 195,344 | 104,987 | 208,556 | 208,556 | 101,617 | 208,556 | 208,556 |
| Jail Diversion | 58,604 | 58,604 | 61,183 | 61,183 | 0 | 63,752 | 63,753 | 0 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 10,043 | 11,571 | 12,113 | 12,080 | 11,571 | 12,382 | 12,587 | 11,571 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 125,000 | 125,000 | 130,500 | 130,500 | 125,000 | 135,981 | 134,546 | 125,000 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 74,465 | 77,725 | 76,790 | 0 | 0 | 75,880 | 0 | 0 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58,604 | 0 | 0 | 58,604 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 160,007 | 118,476 | 123,689 | 123,688 | 118,476 | 128,884 | 128,884 | 118,476 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 6,164,929 | 5,542,881 | 5,786,768 | 5,786,768 | 5,542,881 | 6,029,812 | 6,029,812 | 5,542,881 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 19,715,747 | 20,960,467 | 23,528,846 | 23,068,686 | 22,762,904 | 23,626,080 | 23,109,699 | 22,419,067 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 0 | 49,316 | 49,316 | 49,316 | 49,316 | 49,316 | 49,316 | 49,316 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93003 Public Health & Social Services Emer | 140,000 | 178,400 | 54,518 | 54,518 | 54,518 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93958 Block Grants for Community Mental Health | 1,633,884 | 1,643,154 | 1,643,154 | 1,643,154 | 1,643,154 | 1,643,154 | 1,643,154 | 1,643,154 |
| 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment | 56,240 | 56,240 | 56,240 | 56,240 | 56,240 | 53,260 | 53,260 | 53,260 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 21,545,871 | 22,887,577 | 25,332,074 | 24,871,914 | 24,566,132 | 25,371,810 | 24,855,429 | 24,164,797 |
| Emergency / Crisis | | | | | | | | |

OUTPATIENT SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-450, 17a-453a, 17a-476, 17a-676

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To improve or maintain the psychological functioning of adults who require ongoing clinical treatment through individual or group and family therapy and medication support when necessary.

Program Description

Health professionals evaluate, diagnose and treat individuals or families through medication and regularly scheduled therapy visits as needed. Treatment helps to improve or sustain the level of functioning of adults who might otherwise require hospitalization.

Outpatient services also focus on the special needs of the communities in which they are located to best serve persons who are elderly, are members of minorities, are poor or are persons with prior hospitalizations. The treatment plan is developed by the service recipient and therapist and is tailored to the recipient's needs. Outpatient treatment (including prescription and monitoring of medication) for persons with prolonged mental illness may be of an extended duration. Service types include traditional outpatient services, intake and evaluation, treatment for problem gambling, partial hospitalization, intensive outpatient, ambulatory detoxification and methadone maintenance.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | 2010-2011 Estimated | 2011-2012 Projected | 2012-2013 Projected |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| MH Outpatient | | | | |
| Unduplicated clients | 28,597 | 28,597 | 31,743 | 34,282 |
| MH Intensive Outpatient Services | | | | |
| Unduplicated clients | 431 | 431 | 478 | 517 |
| Methadone Maintenance | | | | |
| Number of Slots | 7,926 | 7,926 | 8,798 | 9,502 |
| Clients Served | 12,540 | 12,540 | 13,919 | 13,919 |
| Ambulatory Drug Detox | | | | |
| Number of Slots | 101 | 101 | 112 | 121 |
| Substance Abuse Outpatient SO and PNP | | | | |
| Number of Slots | 4,827 | 4,827 | 5,358 | 5,787 |
| Clients Served | 16,157 | 16,157 | 17,934 | 19,369 |
| SA Intensive Outpatient and Partial Hospital | | | | |
| Number of Slots | 392 | 392 | 435 | 470 |
| Clients Served | 3,301 | 3,301 | 3,664 | 3,957 |

| Personnel Summary | | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | | Recommended | | Recommended |
| General Fund | 314 | 45 | 0 | 359 | 359 | 359 | 359 | 359 |
| Private Funds | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| Private Funds | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 25,953,217 | 26,336,057 | 33,973,948 | 34,423,562 | 33,986,934 | 33,136,785 | 33,493,282 | 33,055,617 |
| Other Expenses | 4,016,109 | 4,102,347 | 4,287,064 | 3,401,306 | 3,299,878 | 4,493,173 | 3,571,021 | 3,336,106 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Housing Supports and Services | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Managed Service System | 6,357,587 | 6,277,339 | 6,553,542 | 6,553,542 | 3,425,818 | 6,828,791 | 6,828,791 | 3,425,818 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 3,766,259 | 3,891,562 | 4,087,220 | 4,062,791 | 3,891,562 | 4,233,358 | 4,233,428 | 3,891,562 |
| Professional Services | 2,439,337 | 2,461,773 | 2,577,132 | 2,570,091 | 2,461,773 | 2,634,343 | 2,678,035 | 2,461,773 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 31,438,470 | 61,792,624 | 40,551,314 | 73,096,177 | 69,360,590 | 44,367,193 | 81,976,885 | 74,309,789 |
| Young Adult Services | 4,036,385 | 4,801,043 | 6,000,457 | 5,012,289 | 4,801,043 | 7,919,563 | 5,222,805 | 4,801,043 |
| TBI Community Services | 58,514 | 64,519 | 91,063 | 64,519 | 64,519 | 66,057 | 66,057 | 66,057 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 135,134 | 155,690 | 162,784 | 162,540 | 155,690 | 166,401 | 169,367 | 155,690 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 45,216 | 2,000 | 2,088 | 2,088 | 2,000 | 2,176 | 2,153 | 2,000 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 542,487 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,545,560 | 0 | 0 | 1,545,560 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 11,260,634 | 10,985,461 | 11,541,123 | 11,468,821 | 10,259,661 | 11,950,305 | 11,950,511 | 10,259,661 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 14,974,477 | 15,612,907 | 16,299,875 | 16,299,875 | 14,908,116 | 16,984,470 | 16,984,470 | 14,908,116 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 105,023,976 | 136,483,322 | 126,127,610 | 157,117,601 | 148,163,144 | 132,782,615 | 167,176,805 | 152,218,792 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Funds | 41,071 | 42,303 | 16,066 | 16,066 | 16,066 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | 1,983,213 | 2,604,805 | 2,672,336 | 2,672,336 | 2,672,336 | 2,652,336 | 2,652,336 | 2,652,336 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 12401 National Guard Military Operations and Maintenance | 0 | 375,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 168,522 | 567 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93275 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 4,732,767 | 4,683,410 | 3,120,116 | 3,120,116 | 3,120,116 | 3,120,116 | 3,120,116 | 3,120,116 |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 355,014 | 361,560 | 361,560 | 361,560 | 361,560 | 361,560 | 361,560 | 361,560 |
| 93891 Alcohol Research Center Grants | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93958 Block Grants for Community Mental | 635,587 | 635,587 | 635,587 | 635,587 | 635,587 | 635,587 | 635,587 | 635,587 |
| , | | | | | | | | |

Health 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment TOTAL - All Funds Outpatient

| 4,969,584 | 4,938,918 | 4,938,918 | 4,938,918 | 4,938,918 | 4,696,303 | 4,696,303 | 4,696,303 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 117,969,734 | 150,125,472 | 138,372,193 | 169,362,184 | 160,407,727 | 144,748,517 | 179,142,707 | 164,184,694 |

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-450, 17a-476, 17a-560, 17a-576

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

This subprogram consists of several distinct services serving different populations.

These services are designed to assist the courts in diagnosing the mental status of individuals being processed through the criminal justice system and to provide ongoing psychiatric care and treatment to individuals found not guilty by reason of insanity.

To overcome communication barriers in treating persons who are deaf and hearing impaired and suffer from mental illness by operating diagnostic outpatient treatment services with staff specially trained in treating these individuals.

To provide mental health services to young adults with specialized needs at the level of service required.

To provide appropriate community-based services to persons with Acquired Brain Injury or Traumatic Brain Injury (ABI/TBI) upon discharge from DMHAS facilities or to divert them from unnecessary inpatient admissions.

To reduce incarceration of persons with behavioral health disorders by providing courts with clinical alternatives to incarceration when appropriate.

Program Description

<u>Forensic Services</u> are provided through court clinics located in New Haven, Bridgeport, Newington and Norwich. The service recipient and therapist design the treatment plan for outpatient services which is tailored to the service recipient's needs. Outpatient treatment (including prescription and monitoring of medication) for persons with prolonged mental illness may be of an extended duration. Service types include traditional outpatient services, intake

and evaluation, treatment for compulsive gambling, partial hospitalization, intensive outpatient, ambulatory detoxification and chemical maintenance. The court clinics are responsible for assessments as required by statute. In addition, court clinics provide consultations to public defenders, judges, and criminal justice and correctional personnel as well as instruction and supervision to medical students, residents, and social work, nursing students. Forensic psychiatrists are employed for the purpose of providing expert advice to DMHAS about competency restoration and services for insanity aquittees and other high-risk individuals with severe mental illness.

<u>Deaf and Hearing Impaired Outpatient Services</u> are provided by specially trained staff. In addition, the agency trains professionals to provide services, operates a network of consultative services, and develops intermediate care programs and housing for individuals who have been discharged from state hospitals.

<u>Young Adult Services</u> are provided to young adults who may have been referred from the Department of Children and Families (DCF) and, per a clinical assessment, have been determined to require ongoing mental health services. These services may be provided in residential or outpatient settings and may include intensive supervision.

<u>Community Services for people with ABI/TBI</u> consist primarily of case management services and residential supports and are closely linked to the neuropsychiatry service at Connecticut Valley Hospital and in coordination with the ABI services of the Department of Social Services.

<u>Jail Diversion Programs</u> are provided statewide to all geographical area courts. These programs are provided on-site at the court to identify, diagnose, refer into treatment and monitor defendants with behavioral health treatment needs, thus reducing the need for incarceration, and facilitating access to treatment.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | 2011-2012 Projected | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| Special Populations/Transitional Youth | | | | |
| Unduplicated Clients | 894 | 1,079 | 1,129 | 1,179 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 345 | 21 | 51 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Federal Contributions | 3 | 2 | -5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| Private Funds | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Requested | | Recommended | Requested | Services | |
| Personal Services | 2.645.674 | 2.684.700 | 3,441,733 | 3,487,281 | 3,443,048 | 3,364,077 | 3,400,269 | 3,355,837 |
| Other Expenses | 127,376 | 4,278,126 | 4,396,473 | 3,488,109 | 3,384,092 | 4,526,234 | 3,597,297 | 3,360,653 |

| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Managed Service System | 171,152 | 505,211 | 527,440 | 527,440 | 505,211 | 549,593 | 549,592 | 505,210 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 766,348 | 791,844 | 826,685 | 826,685 | 791,844 | 861,406 | 861,406 | 791,844 |
| Professional Services | 1,238,923 | 1,250,318 | 1,308,908 | 1,305,332 | 1,250,318 | 1,337,965 | 1,360,156 | 1,250,318 |
| Young Adult Services | 23,411,702 | 27,846,844 | 32,543,234 | 34,872,473 | 34,670,012 | 37,202,403 | 39,240,206 | 38,633,900 |
| TBI Community Services | 3,453,052 | 5,756,549 | 6,650,391 | 8,289,486 | 8,069,893 | 9,627,127 | 10,055,268 | 9,563,819 |
| Jail Diversion | 3,700,936 | 3,802,589 | 3,948,315 | 4,079,611 | 0 | 3,967,383 | 4,101,918 | 0 |
| Prison Overcrowding | 2,416,708 | 3,606,826 | 3,795,997 | 3,867,678 | 0 | 3,857,021 | 3,944,131 | 0 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 65,000 | 360,000 | 375,840 | 407,409 | 397,602 | 391,625 | 431,044 | 397,602 |
| Persistent Violent Felony Offenders Act | 689,266 | 703,333 | 736,291 | 734,280 | 0 | 765,114 | 765,120 | 0 |
| Next Steps Supportive Housing | 0 | 1,000,000 | 1,046,808 | 1,044,000 | 0 | 1,087,786 | 1,087,848 | 0 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,473,281 | 0 | 0 | 8,396,368 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 38,686,137 | 52,586,340 | 59,598,115 | 62,929,784 | 60,985,301 | 67,537,734 | 69,394,255 | 66,255,551 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 4,924,345 | 7,454,876 | 7,394,971 | 7,394,971 | 7,394,971 | 7,304,949 | 7,304,949 | 7,304,949 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 16579 Byrne Formula Grant Program | 9,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93230 Consolidated Knowledge Development/Application Pgm | 122,243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 156,994 | 254,086 | 266,515 | 266,515 | 266,515 | 279,840 | 279,840 | 279,840 |
| 93891 Alcohol Research Center Grants | 57,956 | 42,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 43,957,125 | 60,337,452 | 67,259,601 | 70,591,270 | 68,646,787 | 75,122,523 | 76,979,044 | 73,840,340 |
| Special Programs | | | | | | | | |

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-476, 17a-453a, 17a-676

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To promote the recovery of adults suffering from severe and prolonged mental illnesses and or addiction disorders by ensuring that clean, safe and affordable living environments are available for learning and re-learning rehabilitative skills necessary for independent living.

Program Description

Mental Health residential services offer a wide variety of housing opportunities, including group homes, family-style community residences, supervised and supported apartment programs and transitional residential programs. Some individuals may need support for an extended period while others can live independently after shorter periods of rehabilitated supports. Services, which vary in intensity with the independence of the living environment, include

staff supervision, counseling, and follow-up support to assure that residents receive needed community support and psychiatric services.

Substance abuse residential services offer a range of treatment and ongoing living opportunities. Residential detoxification programs offer medical management of the withdrawal from alcohol and drugs. Substance abuse counseling is an integral part of the daily treatment process. Residential rehabilitation programs offer recovery-oriented treatment services in a structured, therapeutic environment for individuals who require supports in order to maintain a drug free lifestyle. Services include recovery houses, halfway houses, and residential drug-free programs, including a range of intensive residential programs. The range of services represents a continuum of care that affords an individual a progression through appropriate levels of care.

| Dragram Magaura | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Program Measure | Actual | Estimated | Projected | Projected |
| Group Homes | | | | |
| Beds | 237 | 237 | 263 | 284 |
| Unduplicated clients | 461 | 461 | 512 | 553 |
| Community Based Residential Rehabilitation: PNP | | | | |
| Number of Beds | 1,180 | 1,180 | 1,310 | 1,415 |
| Clients Served | 7,392 | 7,392 | 8,205 | 8,862 |
| Residential Detoxification: PNP | | | | |
| Number of Beds | 113 | 113 | 125 | 135 |
| Clients Served | 7,289 | 7,289 | 8,091 | 8,738 |
| Long Term Care 3.3 | | | | |
| Number of Beds | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Clients Served | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | Filled | <u>Vacant</u> | Change | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 46 | 5 | 0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 3,252,342 | 3,297,606 | 4,843,041 | 4,907,134 | 4,844,892 | 4,740,440 | 4,791,439 | 4,728,828 |
| Other Expenses | 126,832 | 674,226 | 692,873 | 549,717 | 533,324 | 713,320 | 566,923 | 529,629 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Managed Service System | 4,515,583 | 4,738,003 | 4,946,475 | 4,946,475 | 4,738,003 | 5,154,227 | 5,154,227 | 4,738,003 |
| Professional Services | 243 | 245 | 257 | 256 | 245 | 262 | 267 | 245 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 22,966,668 | 29,203,286 | 28,724,042 | 34,508,018 | 33,226,682 | 31,426,974 | 38,658,528 | 35,886,989 |
| Young Adult Services | 659,328 | 784,232 | 818,738 | 818,738 | 784,232 | 853,125 | 853,125 | 784,232 |
| TBI Community Services | 1,960,116 | 3,427,201 | 3,577,998 | 3,577,998 | 3,427,201 | 3,728,274 | 3,728,274 | 3,427,201 |
| Jail Diversion | 39,000 | 39,000 | 40,716 | 40,716 | 0 | 42,426 | 42,426 | 0 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 21 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 24 |
| Prison Overcrowding | 40,000 | 40,000 | 41,760 | 41,760 | 0 | 43,514 | 43,514 | 0 |
| Medicaid Adult Rehabilitation Option | 3,288,600 | 3,963,349 | 4,149,073 | 4,137,736 | 3,963,349 | 4,241,180 | 4,311,521 | 3,963,349 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 283,510 | 505,537 | 527,781 | 527,781 | 505,537 | 549,947 | 544,142 | 505,537 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,921,317 | 0 | 0 | 7,921,316 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 6,838,837 | 7,227,100 | 7,492,892 | 7,545,093 | 7,227,100 | 7,807,594 | 7,861,985 | 7,227,100 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 6,063,627 | 6,411,952 | 6,436,127 | 6,694,076 | 6,411,952 | 6,706,445 | 6,975,228 | 6,411,952 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 50,034,707 | 60,311,761 | 62,291,798 | 68,295,523 | 73,583,858 | 66,007,754 | 73,531,625 | 76,124,405 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Funds | 2,162,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | 9,543,950 | 9,325,090 | 9,325,090 | 9,325,090 | 9,325,090 | 9,325,090 | 9,325,090 | 9,325,090 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services | 0 | U | U | U | U | U | U | U |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 931,136 | 858,356 | 858,356 | 858,356 | 858,356 | 858,356 | 858,356 | 858,356 |
| 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment | 4,900,033 | 4,758,546 | 4,758,546 | 4,758,546 | 4,758,546 | 4,530,456 | 4,530,456 | 4,530,456 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 67,572,332 | 75,253,753 | 77,233,790 | 83,237,515 | 88,525,850 | 80,721,656 | 88,245,527 | 90,838,307 |
| Residential Treatment | | | | | | | | |

HOUSING

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-453a, 17a-476, 17a-676

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To promote the recovery of adults suffering from severe and prolonged mental illnesses and/or substance use disorders by ensuring that recovery-oriented support services are available to support individuals through their recovery process. By successfully engaging individuals in a variety of community-based support services, individuals increase their ability to plan and manage their lives. These services include supervised and supported housing, the PILOTS Supportive Housing program, the Next Steps Supportive Housing Collaborative, the federally funded Shelter Plus Care program, Recovery Houses, and sober housing.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 | | 2011-2012 | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Trogram weasure | Actual | Estimated | Projected | Projected |
| Shelters | | | | |
| DMHAS funded shelters | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Static Capacity (point in time) | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 |
| Clients Served | 557 | 557 | 557 | 557 |
| Supervised/Supportive Apartments | | | | |
| Beds/Capacity | 2,015 | 2,015 | 2,015 | 2,128 |
| Unduplicated clients | 2,869 | 2,869 | 2,869 | 2,982 |

| Personnel Summary | As of 0 | 5/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 42 | 4 | 0 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |

| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| - | | | | | | | | |
| (Net of Reimbursements) Personal Services | Actual | Estimated | Requested | Services | | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| | 2,284,858 | 2,318,906 | 2,928,451 | 2,967,206 | 2,929,570 | 2,854,315 | 2,885,023 | 2,847,324 |
| Other Expenses | 99,668 | 585,743 | 601,945 | 477,576 | 463,334 | 619,702 | 492,518 | 460,118 |
| Other Current Expenses | 10.054.054 | 11 501 200 | 12.045.752 | 12 007 252 | 12 F01 200 | 10 511 440 | 10 511 550 | 12.0/2.700 |
| Housing Supports and Services | 10,254,054 | 11,501,200 | 12,045,652 | 12,007,253 | 12,501,200 | 12,511,448 | 12,511,558 | 13,063,700 |
| Managed Service System | 14,784,226 | 15,878,903 | 16,165,363 | 16,577,575 | 15,676,123 | 16,729,604 | 17,273,833 | 15,676,125 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 599,209 | 619,145 | 646,387 | 646,387 | 619,145 | 673,536 | 673,535 | 619,146 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 1,394,054 | 1,694,848 | 1,857,892 | 2,002,715 | 1,928,351 | 2,032,720 | 2,243,595 | 2,082,745 |
| Young Adult Services | 10,084,573 | 12,105,230 | 14,023,897 | 12,665,907 | 12,185,490 | 17,629,851 | 13,144,664 | 12,185,490 |
| Jail Diversion | 61,972 | 61,972 | 64,699 | 64,699 | 0 | 67,416 | 67,416 | 0 |
| Prison Overcrowding | 1,181,500 | 965,000 | 1,007,460 | 1,007,460 | 0 | 1,035,701 | 1,049,773 | 0 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 3,539,830 | 6,100,950 | 7,895,026 | 7,515,225 | 7,246,783 | 8,195,551 | 10,007,259 | 9,502,616 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 3,995 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,229,752 | 0 | 0 | 1,229,752 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 1,803,303 | 1,803,303 | 1,882,648 | 1,882,648 | 1,803,303 | 1,961,720 | 1,961,719 | 1,803,303 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 18,371,103 | 19,285,837 | 20,352,922 | 20,134,414 | 19,285,837 | 20,979,435 | 20,980,059 | 19,285,837 |
| Employment Opportunities | 88,511 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 64,550,856 | 72,921,037 | 79,472,342 | 77,949,065 | 75,868,888 | 85,290,999 | 83,290,952 | 78,756,156 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 686,533 | 1,281,914 | 746,914 | 746,914 | 746,914 | 746,914 | 746,914 | 746,914 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 14235 Supportive Housing Program | 1,119,897 | 1,138,525 | 1,138,525 | 1,138,525 | 1,138,525 | 1,138,525 | 1,138,525 | 1,138,525 |
| 14238 Shelter Plus Care | 8,651,418 | 8,893,862 | 11,506,777 | 11,506,777 | 11,506,777 | 11,492,430 | 11,492,430 | 11,492,430 |
| 93230 Consolidated Knowledge Development/Application Pgm | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 769,537 | 769,537 | 769,537 | 769,537 | 769,537 | 769,537 | 769,537 | 769,537 |
| 93958 Block Grants for Community Mental Health | 108,514 | 108,514 | 108,514 | 108,514 | 108,514 | 108,514 | 108,514 | 108,514 |
| 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment | 726,521 | 726,521 | 726,521 | 726,521 | 726,521 | 690,283 | 690,283 | 690,283 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 76,618,276 | 85,839,910 | 94,469,130 | 92,945,853 | 90,865,676 | 100,237,202 | 98,237,155 | 93,702,359 |
| Housing | | | | | | | | |

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-458, 17a-560-576 and 17a-635(4)

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To reduce acute psychiatric symptoms and improve the level of functioning of adults gravely disabled by mental illness and those dangerous to self or others, in order to enable them to live in a less restrictive treatment setting through the provision of inpatient treatment programs.

To promote recovery and reduce negative consequences associated with alcohol and drug use and abuse by increasing the number of individuals seeking care, increasing family and significant others participation in treatment, and reducing drug and alcohol abuse through the funding of a range of direct care services.

To protect the individual and society by operating a maximumsecurity facility that provides tertiary-level psychiatric care and treatment of adults with forensic involvement who have presented diagnostic and/or severe behavioral management problems for other DMHAS or Department of Correction facilities.

To assist the courts in diagnosing the mental status of individuals being processed through the criminal justice system and to provide ongoing psychiatric care and treatment to individuals found not competent to stand trial or not guilty by reason of insanity.

Program Description

There are three components of inpatient hospital services: Mental Health Inpatient Services; Substance Abuse Inpatient Services; and Forensic Inpatient Services.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 1,543 | 281 | -49 | 1,775 | 1,775 | 1,775 | 1,775 | 1,775 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 156,099,524 | 162,966,530 | 185,215,825 | 187,666,985 | 185,870,456 | 181,179,215 | 183,128,403 | 180,735,416 |
| Other Expenses | 3,451,228 | 22,951,979 | 21,712,285 | 17,226,269 | 16,712,574 | 21,583,461 | 17,153,803 | 16,321,901 |

| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Equipment | 0 | 1 | 3,000,108 | 2,238,698 | 1 | 2,007,984 | 1,091,434 | 1 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Managed Service System | 1,613,177 | 1,496,654 | 1,562,507 | 1,562,507 | 1,496,654 | 1,628,132 | 1,628,132 | 1,496,654 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 743,297 | 768,027 | 801,820 | 801,820 | 768,027 | 835,497 | 835,496 | 768,026 |
| Professional Services | 2,913,563 | 2,940,361 | 3,078,147 | 3,103,454 | 2,974,078 | 3,146,480 | 3,200,082 | 2,940,361 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 14,826,794 | 57,796,741 | 32,005,467 | 68,295,430 | 64,759,515 | 35,071,982 | 76,509,779 | 69,274,577 |
| Young Adult Services | 113,178 | 134,619 | 105,725 | 143,345 | 142,639 | 104,424 | 144,048 | 142,639 |
| TBI Community Services | 1,890,756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 979,738 | 1,128,770 | 1,181,663 | 1,178,436 | 1,128,770 | 1,207,896 | 1,227,931 | 1,128,770 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 465,000 | 1,865,000 | 1,947,060 | 2,324,462 | 1,777,402 | 2,028,837 | 2,396,520 | 1,777,402 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 0 | 0 | 52,200 | 0 | 0 | 54,392 | 0 | 0 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 675,853 | 1,178,150 | 1,229,989 | 1,229,989 | 1,178,150 | 1,281,648 | 1,281,649 | 1,178,150 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 183,772,108 | 253,226,832 | 251,892,796 | 285,771,395 | 276,808,266 | 250,129,948 | 288,597,277 | 275,763,897 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Funds | 58,479 | 60,233 | 22,885 | 22,885 | 22,885 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | 189,220 | 136,663 | 136,663 | 136,663 | 136,663 | 136,663 | 136,663 | 136,663 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 16738 E Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant | 0 | 56,075 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 164 | 151,019 | 49,087 | 49,087 | 49,087 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 184,019,971 | 253,630,822 | 252,101,431 | 285,980,030 | 277,016,901 | 250,266,611 | 288,733,940 | 275,900,560 |
| Inpatient Services | | | | | | | | |

MENTAL HEALTH INPATIENT SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-458

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To improve the mental health (level of functioning) of adults gravely disabled by mental illness and those dangerous to self or others in order to enable them to live in a less restrictive treatment setting through the provision of inpatient treatment programs.

Program Description

There are three DMHAS facilities offering inpatient mental health services (Connecticut Valley (CVH), Connecticut Mental Health

Center and Bridgeport Mental Health Center), each providing services to a wide range of psychiatrically disabled adults. CVH provides specialized services to individuals involved with the criminal justice system. In addition, some acute care services are provided under contract by general hospitals. All DMHAS inpatient facilities provide a range of therapeutic programs designed to meet the treatment needs of adults in the most cost-effective manner possible. Specialty services include Geriatrics, Traumatic/Acquired Brain Injury, Cognitive Rehabilitation and Dialectical Behavior Training.

| Dragram Magazira | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Program Measure | Actual | Estimated | Projected | Projected |
| Southwest Connecticut Mental Health System - Bridgeport Mental Health Division | | | | |
| Beds | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Average Daily Census | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Admissions | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| Discharges | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| Unduplicated Clients | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | | | | |
| Beds | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Average Daily Census | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| Admissions | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 |
| Discharges | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 |
| Unduplicated Clients | 203 | 203 | 203 | 203 |
| Connecticut Valley Hospital - Mental Health Division | | | | |
| Beds | 248 | 248 | 248 | 248 |
| Average Daily Census | 246 | 246 | 246 | 246 |
| Admissions | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| Discharges | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Unduplicated Clients | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 663 | 144 | -40 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 72,262,122 | 75,652,061 | 82,738,131 | 83,833,094 | 83,353,593 | 80,961,534 | 81,832,546 | 80,763,219 |
| Other Expenses | 2,309,810 | 9,608,835 | 10,362,358 | 8,221,372 | 7,976,207 | 9,897,193 | 7,865,953 | 7,645,041 |
| <u>Capital Outlay</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 1 | 1,966,110 | 1,525,815 | 1 | 1,226,110 | 666,448 | 1 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Managed Service System | 1,613,177 | 1,496,654 | 1,562,507 | 1,562,507 | 1,496,654 | 1,628,132 | 1,628,132 | 1,496,654 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 743,297 | 768,027 | 801,820 | 801,820 | 768,027 | 835,497 | 835,496 | 768,026 |
| Professional Services | 2,494,007 | 2,516,946 | 2,634,891 | 2,661,409 | 2,550,663 | 2,693,384 | 2,739,471 | 2,516,946 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 14,165,720 | 56,891,789 | 31,013,459 | 67,226,095 | 63,729,886 | 33,931,826 | 75,311,828 | 68,162,510 |
| Young Adult Services | 113,178 | 134,619 | 105,725 | 143,345 | 142,639 | 104,424 | 144,048 | 142,639 |
| TBI Community Services | 1,890,756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 733,634 | 845,230 | 884,837 | 882,420 | 845,230 | 904,480 | 919,482 | 845,230 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 465,000 | 1,865,000 | 1,947,060 | 2,324,462 | 1,777,402 | 2,028,837 | 2,396,520 | 1,777,402 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 675,853 | 1,178,150 | 1,229,989 | 1,229,989 | 1,178,150 | 1,281,648 | 1,281,649 | 1,178,150 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 97,466,554 | 150,957,312 | 135,246,887 | 170,412,328 | 163,818,452 | 135,493,065 | 175,621,573 | 165,295,818 |
| <u>Additional Funds Available</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Funds | 58,479 | 60,233 | 22,885 | 22,885 | 22,885 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | 89,723 | 37,166 | 37,166 | 37,166 | 37,166 | 37,166 | 37,166 | 37,166 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health | 116 | 151,019 | 49,087 | 49,087 | 49,087 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services | | | · | | | | | |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 97,614,872 | 151,205,730 | 135,356,025 | 170,521,466 | 163,927,590 | 135,530,231 | 175,658,739 | 165,332,984 |
| Mental Health Inpatient | | | | | | | | |

FORENSIC INPATIENT SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-560 through 17a-576

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To protect the individual and society by operating a maximumsecurity hospital that provides tertiary-level psychiatric care and treatment of adults with forensic involvement who have presented diagnostic and/or severe behavioral management problems for other DMHAS facilities or Department of Correction facilities.

To perform court ordered evaluations of adults with forensic involvement. To provide ongoing psychiatric care and treatment to individuals found not guilty by reason of insanity.

Program Description

The Whiting Forensic Division of the Connecticut Valley Hospital consists of the state's sole maximum-security hospital, as well as intermediate level inpatient services. The division accepts referrals of men and women 18 years of age or older from both psychiatric and correctional institutions, as well as persons committed by the superior court for evaluation and treatment. Services provided include psychiatric and nursing care, occupational therapy, education services, vocational assessment and recreational activities. The division also provides assessments of dangerous offenders, research, teaching and training services in the field of forensic psychiatry.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Connecticut Valley Hospital - Forensic Division | | | | |
| Beds | 248 | 248 | 248 | 248 |
| Average Daily Census | 248.6 | 248.6 | 248.6 | 248.6 |
| Admissions | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 |
| Discharges | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| Unduplicated Clients | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 |

| Personnel Summary | As of 06 | 5/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 575 | 85 | 0 | 660 | 660 | 660 | 660 | 660 |

| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 54,806,117 | 57,112,210 | 66,898,677 | 67,784,019 | 66,924,247 | 65,461,853 | 66,166,114 | 65,301,504 |
| Other Expenses | 127,110 | 8,596,127 | 7,499,471 | 5,949,991 | 5,772,560 | 7,722,014 | 6,137,195 | 5,733,467 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 459,022 | 316,470 | 0 | 306,898 | 166,814 | 0 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 54,933,227 | 65,708,337 | 74,857,170 | 74,050,480 | 72,696,807 | 73,490,765 | 72,470,123 | 71,034,971 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 16738 E Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant | 0 | 56,075 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 54,933,227 | 65,764,412 | 74,857,170 | 74,050,480 | 72,696,807 | 73,490,765 | 72,470,123 | 71,034,971 |
| Forensic Inpatient | | | | | | | | |

SUBSTANCE ABUSE INPATIENT

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-635(4)

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To reduce the negative consequences associated with alcohol and other drugs by reducing alcohol and other drug abuse through a system that is responsive to the individual's needs, increasing the number of individuals seeking care, increasing the participation of family and significant others in treatment, and funding a range of direct care services that are responsive to individuals' varying levels of dysfunction.

Program Description

Treatment and rehabilitation is provided for individuals, regardless of ability to pay, through the direct operation by DMHAS of substance abuse inpatient beds. There are two primary treatment settings:

<u>Residential Medically Managed Detoxification Services</u> involve 24-hour medically-directed evaluation, care and treatment of adults with substance use disorders, within a medically managed inpatient setting that includes 24 hour physician and nursing coverage.

Intensive Medically Monitored Inpatient Treatment Services offer an organized service, staffed by designated addiction treatment personnel, including physicians, that provides a planned regimen of 24-hour professionally directed evaluation, care and treatment in an inpatient setting. These services are provided to adults whose subacute biomedical and emotional/behavioral problems are sufficiently severe to require inpatient care.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Frogram weasure | Actual | Estimated | Projected | Projected |
| Bridgeport Addiction Services Division | | | | |
| Number of Beds (Detox) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Patient Days (Detox) | 2,748 | 2,748 | 2,748 | 2,748 |
| Unduplicated Clients (Detox) | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 |
| Utilization Ratio (%) | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Blue Hills Campus | | | | |
| Number of Beds (Detox and Rehab) | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| Patient Days (Detox and Rehab) | 13,460 | 13,460 | 13,460 | 13,460 |
| Unduplicated Clients (Detox and Rehab) | 1,056 | 1,056 | 1,056 | 1,056 |
| Utilization Ratio (%) | 87.6 | 87.6 | 87.6 | 87.6 |
| Connecticut Valley Hospital - Addiction Services Division | | | | |
| Number of Beds (Detox and Rehab) | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Patient Days (Detox and Rehab) | 36,625 | 36,625 | 36,625 | 36,625 |
| Unduplicated Clients (Detox and Rehab) | 1,893 | 1,893 | 1,893 | 1,893 |
| Utilization Ratio (%) | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 305 | 52 | -9 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 29,031,285 | 30,202,259 | 35,579,017 | 36,049,872 | 35,592,616 | 34,755,828 | 35,129,743 | 34,670,693 |
| Other Expenses | 1,014,308 | 4,747,017 | 3,850,456 | 3,054,906 | 2,963,807 | 3,964,254 | 3,150,655 | 2,943,393 |
| <u>Capital Outlay</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 574,976 | 396,413 | 0 | 474,976 | 258,172 | 0 |

| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Professional Services | 419,556 | 423,415 | 443,256 | 442,045 | 423,415 | 453,096 | 460,611 | 423,415 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 661,074 | 904,952 | 992,008 | 1,069,335 | 1,029,629 | 1,140,156 | 1,197,951 | 1,112,067 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 246,104 | 283,540 | 296,826 | 296,016 | 283,540 | 303,416 | 308,449 | 283,540 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 0 | 0 | 52,200 | 0 | 0 | 54,392 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 31,372,327 | 36,561,183 | 41,788,739 | 41,308,587 | 40,293,007 | 41,146,118 | 40,505,581 | 39,433,108 |
| <u>Additional Funds Available</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 99,497 | 99,497 | 99,497 | 99,497 | 99,497 | 99,497 | 99,497 | 99,497 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 31,471,872 | 36,660,680 | 41,888,236 | 41,408,084 | 40,392,504 | 41,245,615 | 40,605,078 | 39,532,605 |
| Substance Abuse Inpatient | | | | | | | | |

RECOVERY SUPPORT SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-450, 17a-453a, 17a-476, 17a-676

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

Mental health and substance abuse recovery support services offer a wide variety of community-based services that are designed to assist individuals in sustaining their recovery and achieving satisfactory levels of quality of life.

Program Description

A wide variety of specifically designed case management programs are available to individuals depending on their specific needs.

Overall, case managers ensure that individuals are actively involved in the development of a comprehensive service plan that identifies his/her needs and goals and matches them with community-based recovery support services designed to achieve these goals. Rehabilitation services, such as vocational, social and peer-to-peer rehabilitation support services offer individuals opportunities to learn social, vocational and educational skills necessary for independent living. Peer engagement services offer consumers/individuals in recovery the opportunity to engage other consumers/individuals in recovery in understanding their issues and their local systems of care.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | Filled | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 295 | 41 | 1 | 337 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 |
| Private Funds | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 25,665,036 | 26,831,815 | 31,769,651 | 32,190,092 | 31,781,793 | 30,991,676 | 31,325,096 | 30,915,763 |
| Other Expenses | 921,450 | 5,021,332 | 4,132,568 | 3,278,730 | 3,180,957 | 4,254,527 | 3,381,354 | 3,158,915 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Housing Supports and Services | 1,715,152 | 1,923,667 | 2,008,308 | 2,008,308 | 1,923,667 | 2,092,657 | 2,092,657 | 1,923,667 |
| Managed Service System | 6,547,653 | 7,101,147 | 7,413,597 | 7,413,597 | 6,906,147 | 7,724,968 | 7,724,968 | 6,906,147 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 109,967 | 113,626 | 118,626 | 118,626 | 113,626 | 123,608 | 123,608 | 113,626 |
| Professional Services | 50,107 | 50,568 | 52,938 | 52,793 | 50,568 | 54,112 | 55,010 | 50,568 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 5,321,354 | 5,568,876 | 5,813,907 | 6,580,453 | 6,336,111 | 6,058,090 | 7,371,928 | 6,843,413 |
| Nursing Home Screening | 565,409 | 622,784 | 651,968 | 638,354 | 622,784 | 677,489 | 658,143 | 622,784 |
| Young Adult Services | 6,947,299 | 8,263,404 | 8,711,645 | 8,626,993 | 8,263,403 | 9,070,842 | 8,989,328 | 8,263,404 |
| TBI Community Services | 120,890 | 151,843 | 158,524 | 158,524 | 151,843 | 165,182 | 165,182 | 151,843 |
| Jail Diversion | 29,942 | 29,940 | 31,257 | 31,257 | 0 | 32,570 | 32,570 | 0 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 3,260 | 3,756 | 3,932 | 3,921 | 3,756 | 4,019 | 4,086 | 3,756 |
| Prison Overcrowding | 1,630,340 | 1,463,909 | 1,528,321 | 1,528,321 | 0 | 1,592,510 | 1,592,510 | 0 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 621,554 | 363,629 | 379,629 | 379,629 | 363,629 | 395,573 | 391,397 | 363,629 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 319,364 | 2,862,231 | 5,021,764 | 5,402,786 | 5,760,732 | 8,521,483 | 7,703,177 | 8,369,525 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,688,849 | 0 | 0 | 1,688,849 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 3,512,003 | 3,531,044 | 3,686,410 | 3,686,410 | 3,531,044 | 3,841,239 | 3,841,240 | 3,531,044 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 28,744,463 | 27,852,825 | 29,336,299 | 29,078,349 | 27,852,825 | 30,568,424 | 30,299,639 | 27,852,825 |
| Employment Opportunities | 10,286,125 | 10,417,746 | 10,905,382 | 10,678,190 | 10,417,746 | 11,332,276 | 11,009,214 | 10,417,746 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 93,111,368 | 102,174,142 | 111,724,726 | 111,855,333 | 108,949,480 | 117,501,245 | 116,761,107 | 111,177,504 |

| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Bond Funds | 800,000 | 1,385 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | 1,318,831 | 1,339,445 | 1,333,488 | 1,333,488 | 1,333,488 | 1,332,200 | 1,332,200 | 1,332,200 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 14235 Supportive Housing Program | 99,926 | 100,887 | 100,887 | 100,887 | 100,887 | 100,887 | 100,887 | 100,887 |
| 93150 Projects for Assistance in Transition | 744,136 | 876,364 | 863,000 | 863,000 | 863,000 | 863,000 | 863,000 | 863,000 |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 2,897 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93275 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 74,884 | 98,681 | 74,884 | 74,884 | 74,884 | 74,884 | 74,884 | 74,884 |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 169,477 | 162,620 | 162,620 | 162,620 | 162,620 | 162,620 | 162,620 | 162,620 |
| 93958 Block Grants for Community Mental Health | 1,739,382 | 1,761,968 | 1,766,500 | 1,766,500 | 1,766,500 | 1,766,500 | 1,766,500 | 1,766,500 |
| 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment | 2,986,492 | 2,987,259 | 2,987,259 | 2,987,259 | 2,987,259 | 2,839,703 | 2,839,703 | 2,839,703 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 101,047,393 | 109,502,751 | 119,013,364 | 119,143,971 | 116,238,118 | 124,641,039 | 123,900,901 | 118,317,298 |
| Recovery Support Services | | | | | | | | |

CASE MANAGEMENT

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-450, 17a-476, PA 95-194 and PA 96-268

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To promote the recovery of persons with psychiatric disabilities by helping them to remain in the community using individualized planning, linkage to other services, support, monitoring and advocacy.

Program Description

This program provides a person with a psychiatric illness with a clinical case manager who ensures that the person is actively involved in the services he or she requires to achieve a satisfactory

level of quality of life in the community. Adults are assigned to one of three levels of case management depending upon their assessed need for services. "Assertive Community Treatment" (ACT, the most intensive), "standard", or "monitoring" (the least intensive). Case managers identify required services by assessing an individual's needs and developing a service plan with that person and with others to meet those needs. Case management includes activities such as linkage to services and community supports, monitoring the service recipient's progress and appropriateness of services, advocacy, crisis prevention and intervention, and outreach. Case management may also be provided by residential programs.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Case Management | | | | |
| Unduplicated clients | 12,338 | 12,338 | 13,695 | 14,791 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 269 | 40 | 1 | 310 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 |
| Private Funds | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 23,636,885 | 24,775,437 | 29,153,467 | 29,539,286 | 29,164,610 | 28,437,979 | 28,743,925 | 28,368,321 |
| Other Expenses | 850,077 | 4,583,098 | 3,682,211 | 2,921,422 | 2,834,304 | 3,790,883 | 3,012,865 | 2,814,667 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Housing Supports and Services | 1,715,152 | 1,923,667 | 2,008,308 | 2,008,308 | 1,923,667 | 2,092,657 | 2,092,657 | 1,923,667 |
| Managed Service System | 4,157,378 | 4,741,955 | 4,950,601 | 4,950,601 | 4,546,955 | 5,158,526 | 5,158,526 | 4,546,955 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 109,967 | 113,626 | 118,626 | 118,626 | 113,626 | 123,608 | 123,608 | 113,626 |
| Professional Services | 47,525 | 47,962 | 50,210 | 50,072 | 47,962 | 51,324 | 52,175 | 47,962 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 2,475,471 | 2,440,469 | 2,547,850 | 2,883,776 | 2,776,697 | 2,654,859 | 3,230,627 | 2,999,014 |
| Young Adult Services | 6,663,113 | 7,925,381 | 8,358,749 | 8,274,097 | 7,925,380 | 8,703,125 | 8,621,610 | 7,925,381 |
| TBI Community Services | 120,890 | 151,843 | 158,524 | 158,524 | 151,843 | 165,182 | 165,182 | 151,843 |
| Jail Diversion | 29,942 | 29,940 | 31,257 | 31,257 | 0 | 32,570 | 32,570 | 0 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 3,182 | 3,666 | 3,838 | 3,827 | 3,666 | 3,923 | 3,988 | 3,666 |
| Prison Overcrowding | 1,630,340 | 1,463,909 | 1,528,321 | 1,528,321 | 0 | 1,592,510 | 1,592,510 | 0 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 488,566 | 199,558 | 208,339 | 208,339 | 199,558 | 217,089 | 214,798 | 199,558 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 318,922 | 2,862,231 | 5,021,764 | 5,402,786 | 5,760,732 | 8,521,483 | 7,703,177 | 8,369,525 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,688,849 | 0 | 0 | 1,688,849 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 2,403,781 | 2,405,490 | 2,511,332 | 2,511,332 | 2,405,490 | 2,616,807 | 2,616,808 | 2,405,490 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 17,686,581 | 16,608,588 | 17,339,366 | 17,339,366 | 16,608,588 | 18,067,619 | 18,067,619 | 16,608,588 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 62,337,772 | 70,276,820 | 77,672,763 | 77,929,940 | 76,151,927 | 82,230,144 | 81,432,645 | 78,167,112 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Funds | 800,000 | 1,385 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private Funds | 595,008 | 485,789 | 479,832 | 479,832 | 479,832 | 478,544 | 478,544 | 478,544 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93150 Projects for Assistance in Transition | 696,707 | 824,178 | 809,992 | 809,992 | 809,992 | 809,992 | 809,992 | 809,992 |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 2,897 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93275 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 74,884 | 98,681 | 74,884 | 74,884 | 74,884 | 74,884 | 74,884 | 74,884 |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 169,477 | 162,620 | 162,620 | 162,620 | 162,620 | 162,620 | 162,620 | 162,620 |
| 93958 Block Grants for Community Mental Health | 297,589 | 297,589 | 297,589 | 297,589 | 297,589 | 297,589 | 297,589 | 297,589 |
| 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment | 2,876,303 | 2,877,070 | 2,877,070 | 2,877,070 | 2,877,070 | 2,735,361 | 2,735,361 | 2,735,361 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 67,850,637 | 75,024,132 | 82,374,750 | 82,631,927 | 80,853,914 | 86,789,134 | 85,991,635 | 82,726,102 |
| Case Management | | | | | | | | |

REHABILITATION

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-453a, 17a-476, 17a-676, 17a-635

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To assist persons with psychiatric and substance use disorders to successfully engage in community-based employment through the provision of specialized work related services and supports and to participate in community life by teaching them pre-vocational and daily living skills, improving their interpersonal skills, and increasing their ability to plan and manage their lives.

Program Description

Specialized vocational services and supports that enable persons with prolonged mental illness or substance abuse disabilities to participate successfully in the competitive labor market include vocational counseling and assessment, the development of specific occupational skills, job seeking and retention training, assistance with job search, self esteem building, life planning and relapse prevention. In addition to competitive employment, a variety of supported work settings such as transitional employment, individual

placement, mobile work crews, enclaves, and small enterprises are also available.

Follow-up and ongoing support through one-to-one counseling and peer support groups are made available as needed.

In accordance with individual needs, recovery-oriented rehabilitation services provided may include the following:

Daily living skills: Training in hygiene, cooking and nutrition, budgeting, and housekeeping to enable the person to live with the maximum possible independence.

Interpersonal skills: Training in relating to other individuals and groups within the community.

Life management skills: Training to use personal, social and recreation time more effectively and to increase self-esteem.

Pre-vocational skills: Training to learn and master appropriate work-related behaviors such as punctuality, regular attendance, perseverance, the ability to interact with co-workers, and the ability to follow directions.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Vocational Services | | | | |
| Unduplicated clients | 3,158 | 3,158 | 3,158 | 3,158 |
| Social Rehabilitation Services | | | | |
| Unduplicated clients | 6,911 | 6,911 | 6,911 | 6,911 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 25 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 1,827,495 | 1,852,928 | 2,366,349 | 2,397,665 | 2,367,253 | 2,307,846 | 2,332,675 | 2,302,193 |
| Other Expenses | 45,492 | 366,140 | 376,267 | 298,526 | 289,624 | 387,373 | 307,871 | 287,618 |

| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Managed Service System | 2,390,275 | 2,359,192 | 2,462,996 | 2,462,996 | 2,359,192 | 2,566,442 | 2,566,442 | 2,359,192 |
| Professional Services | 2,582 | 2,606 | 2,728 | 2,721 | 2,606 | 2,788 | 2,835 | 2,606 |
| Young Adult Services | 284,186 | 338,023 | 352,896 | 352,896 | 338,023 | 367,717 | 367,718 | 338,023 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 29,988 | 61,071 | 63,758 | 63,758 | 61,071 | 66,436 | 65,734 | 61,071 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 833,872 | 851,204 | 888,657 | 888,657 | 851,204 | 925,981 | 925,981 | 851,204 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 11,057,882 | 11,244,237 | 11,738,983 | 11,738,983 | 11,244,237 | 12,232,021 | 12,232,020 | 11,244,237 |
| Employment Opportunities | 10,286,125 | 10,417,746 | 10,905,382 | 10,678,190 | 10,417,746 | 11,332,276 | 11,009,214 | 10,417,746 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 26,757,897 | 27,493,147 | 29,158,016 | 28,884,392 | 27,930,956 | 30,188,880 | 29,810,490 | 27,863,890 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 14235 Supportive Housing Program | 99,926 | 100,887 | 100,887 | 100,887 | 100,887 | 100,887 | 100,887 | 100,887 |
| 93150 Projects for Assistance in Transition | 47,429 | 52,186 | 53,008 | 53,008 | 53,008 | 53,008 | 53,008 | 53,008 |
| 93958 Block Grants for Community Mental Health | 1,441,793 | 1,464,379 | 1,468,911 | 1,468,911 | 1,468,911 | 1,468,911 | 1,468,911 | 1,468,911 |
| 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment | 65,219 | 65,219 | 65,219 | 65,219 | 65,219 | 61,800 | 61,800 | 61,800 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 28,412,264 | 29,175,818 | 30,846,041 | 30,572,417 | 29,618,981 | 31,873,486 | 31,495,096 | 29,548,496 |
| Rehabilitation | | | | | | | | |

ANCILLARY SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. 17a-676

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

Ancillary support services are available to further enhance local systems of care.

Program Description

They include transportation services and basic needs vouchers (food, clothing, toiletries). Also available are pharmacy, special education and nursing home screening services; all designed to provide enhanced access to local systems of care for service recipients.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Private Funds | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | | | | | | | | |
| , | Actual | <u>Estimated</u> | Requested | Services 252.1.41 | Recommended | Requested | Services 240,404 | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 200,656 | 203,450 | 249,835 | 253,141 | 249,930 | 245,851 | 248,496 | 245,249 |
| Other Expenses | 25,881 | 72,094 | 74,090 | 58,782 | 57,029 | 76,271 | 60,618 | 56,630 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 2,845,883 | 3,128,407 | 3,266,057 | 3,696,677 | 3,559,414 | 3,403,231 | 4,141,301 | 3,844,399 |
| Nursing Home Screening | 565,409 | 622,784 | 651,968 | 638,354 | 622,784 | 677,489 | 658,143 | 622,784 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 78 | 90 | 94 | 94 | 90 | 96 | 98 | 90 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 103,000 | 103,000 | 107,532 | 107,532 | 103,000 | 112,048 | 110,865 | 103,000 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 442 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 274,350 | 274,350 | 286,421 | 286,421 | 274,350 | 298,451 | 298,451 | 274,350 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 0 | 0 | 257,950 | 0 | 0 | 268,784 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 4,015,699 | 4,404,175 | 4,893,947 | 5,041,001 | 4,866,597 | 5,082,221 | 5,517,972 | 5,146,502 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 723,823 | 853,656 | 853,656 | 853,656 | 853,656 | 853,656 | 853,656 | 853,656 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment | 44,970 | 44,970 | 44,970 | 44,970 | 44,970 | 42,542 | 42,542 | 42,542 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 4,784,492 | 5,302,801 | 5,792,573 | 5,939,627 | 5,765,223 | 5,978,419 | 6,414,170 | 6,042,700 |
| Ancillary Services | | | | | | | | |

PREVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-635(4), 17a-636(a)(4) and (9), 17a-637(c) and 54-56g(d)

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To prevent or delay the age of first use of alcohol, tobacco and other drugs.

To reduce the probability that individuals at some time will need intervention or treatment services because of substance use.

To reduce progression of alcohol, tobacco and other drug problems through identification and referral (early intervention).

To foster the involvement of all segments of the community and major societal systems in prevention related activities.

To promote mental health by designing and implementing comprehensive health education programs that focus on prevention, early detection and access to treatment and support resources in partnership with families, school systems, academic institutions, faith communities and other professionals.

Program Description

Prevention and intervention services use a capacity building and direct service model to support comprehensive, accessible programming for a broad range of populations. Prevention strategies include information and public awareness, education and skills development, alternative activities, community development, capacity building and system change, community mobilization and social policy initiatives and early intervention services.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | Filled | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 45 | 13 | 0 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Federal Contributions | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| Federal Contributions | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Einancial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| Financial Summary (Net of Reimbursements) | | | | | | | | Recommended |
| Personal Services | <u>Actual</u> 3,238,899 | Estimated 2,872,003 | Requested 4,526,682 | <u>Services</u> 4,586,590 | Recommended 4,528,414 | Requested 4,423,567 | 4,471,157 | 4,412,730 |
| Other Expenses | 917,060 | 893,586 | 921,771 | 731,323 | 709,515 | 954,538 | 758,634 | 708,728 |
| Other Current Expenses | 917,000 | 093,300 | 921,771 | 131,323 | 709,515 | 904,000 | 730,034 | 700,720 |
| Managed Service System | 1,111,438 | 1,001,156 | 1,045,207 | 1,045,207 | 734,496 | 1,089,106 | 1,089,106 | 734,496 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 1,761,247 | 1,819,843 | 1,899,916 | 1,899,916 | 1,471,705 | 1,979,713 | 1,979,713 | 1,471,705 |
| Professional Services | 130,969 | 1,019,043 | 138,367 | 137,990 | 132,174 | 1,979,713 | 1,979,713 | 132,175 |
| Young Adult Services | 208,713 | 148,438 | 161,638 | 157,891 | 156,798 | 159,174 | 158,980 | 156,798 |
| Jail Diversion | 434,463 | 434,463 | 453,579 | 453,579 | 130,790 | 472,630 | 472,629 | 130,790 |
| Prison Overcrowding | 73,151 | 434,403 | 12,528 | 12,528 | 0 | 13,054 | 13,054 | 0 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 73,131 | 140,710 | 144,228 | 156,342 | 152,579 | 148,699 | 161,189 | 152,579 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 72,340 | 0 | 0 | 130,342 | 713,651 | 140,077 | 0 | 713,651 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | U | U | O | U | 713,031 | U | U | 713,031 |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 1,443,400 | 1,612,382 | 1,683,327 | 1,683,327 | 1,362,382 | 1,754,027 | 1,754,027 | 1,362,382 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 1,089,332 | 509,678 | 532,104 | 532,105 | 509,678 | 554,452 | 554,452 | 509,678 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 10.481,220 | 9,564,433 | 11,519,347 | 11,396,798 | 10,471,392 | 11,690,399 | 11,556,727 | 10.354.922 |
| Additional Funds Available | 10,401,220 | 7,504,455 | 11,517,547 | 11,370,770 | 10,471,572 | 11,070,377 | 11,550,727 | 10,554,722 |
| Private Funds | 2,138,273 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 |
| Federal Contributions | 27.007270 | 2/070/107 | 2/070/107 | 2/070/107 | 2,0,0,.0, | 2,0,0,10, | 2,0,0,.0, | 2/070/107 |
| 14235 Supportive Housing Program | -45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14238 Shelter Plus Care | -10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 84184 Safe & Drug-Free Schools & | | | | | | | | |
| Communities | 0 | 187,500 | 187,500 | 187,500 | 187,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93127 Emergency Med Svcs - Children | 213,363 | 22,940 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93230 Consolidated Knowledge Development/Application Pgm | 170,779 | 49,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 7,058,454 | 5,919,925 | 3,828,831 | 3,828,831 | 3,828,831 | 3,621,807 | 3,621,807 | 3,621,807 |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 |
| 93768 Medicaid Infrastructure Grants | 162,748 | 1,445,382 | 642,855 | 642,855 | 642,855 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93779 Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services | 164,242 | 97,511 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93891 Alcohol Research Center Grants | 47,602 | 72,261 | 61,858 | 61,858 | 61,858 | 56,622 | 56,622 | 56,622 |
| 93958 Block Grants for Community Mental Health | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 |

93959 Block Grants for Prevention & 4,671,617 4,482,023 4,482,023 4,482,023 4,482,023 4,261,083 4,261,083 4,261,083 Treatment TOTAL - All Funds 25,241,608 24,072,571 22,953,936 22,831,387 21,905,981 21,861,433 21,727,761 20,525,956 Prevention and Health Promotion

ADVOCACY AND PREVENTION

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-451, 17a-459, 17a-476, 17a-560-576, 17a-635(4), 17a-636(a)(4) and (9), 17a-637(c) and 54-56g(d)

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To reduce those factors that are known to cause illness and problem behaviors and promote those factors that buffer individuals and promote good health.

To reduce the probability that individuals at some time will need intervention or treatment for psychiatric or substance abuse disabilities; and to limit the further development/progression of psychiatric and substance abuse problems by identifying individuals with such problems and referring them to appropriate treatment (early intervention).

Program Description

There are two components of advocacy and prevention: Prevention and Education and Training.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Prevention Programs | | | | |
| Best Practices | | | | |
| Number of Programs | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Number of Events | 3,061 | 3,061 | 3,061 | 3,061 |
| Number of Participants | 12,718 | 12,718 | 12,718 | 12,718 |

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Federal Contributions | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| Federal Contributions | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Requested | | Recommended | Requested | | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 995,301 | 1,011,404 | 1,077,212 | 1,091,468 | 1,077,624 | 1,045,810 | 1,057,061 | 1,043,248 |
| Other Expenses | 254,214 | 400,568 | 411,564 | 326,530 | 316,793 | 423,623 | 336,681 | 314,533 |
| Other Current Expenses | 201,211 | .00/000 | , | 020,000 | 0.0,770 | 120/020 | 000,00. | 0.1,000 |
| Managed Service System | 1,005,183 | 1,001,156 | 1,045,207 | 1,045,207 | 734,496 | 1,089,106 | 1,089,106 | 734,496 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 296,999 | 306,880 | 320,383 | 320,383 | 306,880 | 333,839 | 333,839 | 306,880 |
| Young Adult Services | 208,713 | 148,438 | 161,638 | 157,891 | 156,798 | 159,174 | 158,980 | 156,798 |
| Jail Diversion | 434,463 | 434,463 | 453,579 | 453,579 | 0 | 472,630 | 472,629 | 0 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 701,123 | 0 | 0 | 701,123 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 1,438,400 | 1,612,382 | 1,683,327 | 1,683,327 | 1,362,382 | 1,754,027 | 1,754,027 | 1,362,382 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 1,089,332 | 509,678 | 532,104 | 532,105 | 509,678 | 554,452 | 554,452 | 509,678 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 5,722,605 | 5,424,969 | 5,685,014 | 5,610,490 | 5,165,774 | 5,832,661 | 5,756,775 | 5,129,138 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Private Funds | 2,138,273 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 | 2,098,157 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 84184 Safe & Drug-Free Schools & Communities | 0 | 187,500 | 187,500 | 187,500 | 187,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93127 Emergency Med Svcs - Children | 213,363 | 22,940 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 3,642,146 | 3,184,652 | 2,543,604 | 2,543,604 | 2,543,604 | 2,550,630 | 2,550,630 | 2,550,630 |
| 93667 Social Services Block Grant | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 | 16,869 |
| 93958 Block Grants for Community Mental Health | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 | 116,496 |
| 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment | 4,600,386 | 4,482,023 | 4,482,023 | 4,482,023 | 4,482,023 | 4,261,083 | 4,261,083 | 4,261,083 |

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Section 17a-476

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To improve the understanding of mental illness and substance use disorders by citizens, service providers and government employees who come into contact with people with these disorders by increasing the availability of information, education, training and consultation opportunities.

To provide continuing development and training for professional and para-professional staff in support of the knowledge and technical skills required to perform the prevention, diagnostic, treatment and rehabilitation and recovery-oriented tasks necessary to operate DMHAS' programs.

Program Description

DMHAS currently provides a full spectrum of education and training services through a public/private training model to a wide range of people including mental health professionals, substance abuse counselors, direct care workers, addiction prevention professionals, criminal justice staff, managers, supervisors, administrators, staff

from other state agencies, concerned citizens, consumers/individuals in recovery and families. Education, training, prevention, academic and resource linkages are offered through a wide array of sources. Consultation and education services are available to the general public, as well as in-service training for professional groups. The DMHAS Office of Recovery Affairs is involved with advocating on behalf of people using DMHAS services and in providing Connecticut residents with helpful information about mental health, mental illness and substance use disorders and how to obtain treatment and support services.

Comprehensive training is also available for professionals and volunteers in the field of substance abuse prevention, intervention and treatment through the DMHAS Education and Training Division as well as the Prevention Training Collaborative. Education and training is based on a scope and sequence of skills and knowledge that encompass all facets of treatment, cultural competence, women's issues and prevention. This ensures that counselors, prevention specialists, and other helping professionals can receive the course work necessary for re-certification and ongoing professional development.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 7 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Financial Summary | 2000 2010 | 2010 2011 | 2011 2012 | Current | 2011 2012 | 2012 2012 | Current | 2012 2012 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimated</u> | <u>Requested</u> | <u>Services</u> | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 575,438 | 583,447 | 669,452 | 678,312 | 669,708 | 655,371 | 662,422 | 653,766 |
| Other Expenses | 206,900 | 82,440 | 84,765 | 67,252 | 65,247 | 87,321 | 69,400 | 64,835 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Managed Service System | 40,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 353,078 | 364,825 | 380,877 | 380,877 | 364,825 | 396,874 | 396,874 | 364,825 |
| Professional Services | 19,029 | 19,204 | 20,104 | 20,049 | 19,204 | 20,550 | 20,891 | 19,204 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 1,194,695 | 1,049,916 | 1,155,198 | 1,146,490 | 1,118,984 | 1,160,116 | 1,149,587 | 1,102,630 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 34,724 | 29,140 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 1,229,419 | 1,079,056 | 1,165,198 | 1,156,490 | 1,128,984 | 1,170,116 | 1,159,587 | 1,112,630 |
| Education and Training | | | | | | | | |

RESEARCH

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-451 and 17a-459

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To improve the prevention, treatment and rehabilitation methods used in providing mental health and substance abuse services by carrying out basic, epidemiologic and clinical research activities through partnership agreements with Yale University and the University of Connecticut.

Program Description

The department, through its partnership with Yale University, provides support for research at the Connecticut Mental Health Center. Current studies include: basic research into brain mechanisms operative in the treatment and pathophysiology of schizophrenia, depression, panic and anxiety and epidemiological research into the incidence and prevalence of mental illnesses; clinical research into the diagnosis and treatment of depression, schizophrenia and panic disorders; research into the prevention of mental disorders and complications resulting from treatment; and the study of the use of medication in treating various mental

illnesses. Funds provided to Yale are used to leverage additional research funding from the federal government and private foundations.

In addition to its partnership with Yale University, the department also obtains federal funding for research through the DMHAS

Research Division. This division works closely with the University of Connecticut to evaluate and research a wide range of topics. Current studies are investigating criminal justice diversion and alternative community programs; supportive housing; and implementation of evidence-based practices.

| Personnel Summary | As of | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | Filled | Vacant | <u>Change</u> | Total | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 24 | 11 | 0 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 1,668,160 | 1,277,152 | 2,780,018 | 2,816,810 | 2,781,082 | 2,722,386 | 2,751,674 | 2,715,716 |
| Other Expenses | 455,946 | 410,578 | 425,442 | 337,541 | 327,475 | 443,594 | 352,553 | 329,360 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Managed Service System | 66,005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 1,111,170 | 1,148,138 | 1,198,656 | 1,198,656 | 800,000 | 1,249,000 | 1,249,000 | 800,000 |
| Professional Services | 111,940 | 112,970 | 118,263 | 117,941 | 112,970 | 120,889 | 122,895 | 112,971 |
| Prison Overcrowding | 73,151 | 0 | 12,528 | 12,528 | 0 | 13,054 | 13,054 | 0 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 72,548 | 140,710 | 144,228 | 156,342 | 152,579 | 148,699 | 161,189 | 152,579 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,528 | 0 | 0 | 12,528 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Governments | | | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 3,563,920 | 3,089,548 | 4,679,135 | 4,639,818 | 4,186,634 | 4,697,622 | 4,650,365 | 4,123,154 |
| Additional Funds Available | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 14235 Supportive Housing Program | -45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14238 Shelter Plus Care | -10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93230 Consolidated Knowledge Development/Application Pgm | 170,779 | 49,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 3,381,584 | 2,706,133 | 1,275,227 | 1,275,227 | 1,275,227 | 1,061,177 | 1,061,177 | 1,061,177 |
| 93768 Medicaid Infrastructure Grants | 162,748 | 1,445,382 | 642,855 | 642,855 | 642,855 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93779 Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services | 164,242 | 97,511 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93891 Alcohol Research Center Grants | 47,602 | 72,261 | 61,858 | 61,858 | 61,858 | 56,622 | 56,622 | 56,622 |
| 93959 Block Grants for Prevention & Treatment | 71,231 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 7,562,051 | 7,459,909 | 6,659,075 | 6,619,758 | 6,166,574 | 5,815,421 | 5,768,164 | 5,240,953 |
| Research | | | | | | | | |

AGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Sections 17a-450, 17a-451, 17a-480, 17a-636 and 17a-637

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To ensure that DMHAS provides appropriate, efficient and effective programs and services to Connecticut's adults who suffer from psychiatric or substance use disorders within the resources available. To lead the state's community-based prevention, intervention and treatment efforts through the development of a comprehensive policy and the assurance of the quality and appropriate range of services provided by the statewide network of grant funded programs. To plan for, integrate, coordinate, support and direct the delivery of programs and services to individuals through systems of care.

Program Description

The Management and Support Program has five major functions: conducts comprehensive statewide planning, research, data

collection and policy analysis to support the development of programs that address psychiatric and substance use disorders; supports administrative and financial management of the agency's programs including the operation of state programs by performing such functions as accounting, budget coordination, grants/contracts management, field audits and personnel services; ensures responsible program management and the provision of quality services through on-site monitoring of grantees, program evaluation, training and technical assistance and informs the general public (through press releases and television public service announcements), community organizations, municipalities, legislators and other state agencies about psychiatric and substance use disabilities and available resources in the state. In response to the federal Nursing Home Reform Act, DMHAS is also involved in determining the appropriateness of nursing home care and the need for active treatment for persons suffering with mental illness.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 Actual | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Management and Support Services | | | | |
| Audits Reviewed | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 |
| General Assistance Audits Conducted | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

| Personnel Summary | | 06/30/2010 | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 363 | 38 | -3 | 398 | 400 | 403 | 401 | 403 |
| Federal Contributions | 2 | 2 | -4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
| Other Positions Equated to Full Time | | | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| Federal Contributions | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | Actual | Estimated | Requested | | Recommended | Requested | | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 27,353,680 21,335,866 | 28,558,132 | 32,953,901 2,959,339 | 33,390,015 2,347,904 | 32,382,658 2,277,889 | 31,974,863 3,217,442 | 32,318,860 2,557,114 | 31,896,541 2,092,356 |
| Other Expenses | 21,333,800 | 4,540,181 | 2,959,339 | 2,347,904 | 2,211,889 | 3,217,442 | 2,337,114 | 2,092,350 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 247.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 247,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Current Expenses | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Housing Supports and Services | 330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Managed Service System | 47,501 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 |
| Legal Services | 539,269 | 539,269 | 554,265 | 552,751 | 539,269 | 569,882 | 569,886 | 539,269 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 519,394 | 536,674 | 560,288 | 560,288 | 393,845 | 583,820 | 583,820 | 393,845 |
| Professional Services | 4,841,549 | 4,886,080 | 5,114,125 | 5,101,068 | 4,886,080 | 5,227,667 | 5,315,313 | 4,886,079 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 5,974,263 | 5,995,964 | 6,156,088 | 7,006,105 | 6,767,371 | 6,307,085 | 7,759,835 | 7,243,452 |
| Workers' Compensation Claims | 12,128,927 | 12,344,566 | 12,887,727 | 13,191,937 | 12,583,085 | 13,429,011 | 13,386,586 | 12,344,566 |
| Young Adult Services | 79,875 | 95,005 | 99,186 | 99,185 | 95,005 | 103,351 | 103,351 | 95,004 |
| TBI Community Services | 2,592 | 2,500 | 2,610 | 2,610 | 2,500 | 2,720 | 2,720 | 2,501 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 6,396,318 | 7,369,284 | 7,691,252 | 5,193,532 | 4,869,284 | 7,862,278 | 5,411,660 | 4,869,284 |
| Prison Overcrowding | 78,212 | 155,948 | 181,310 | 189,996 | 0 | 176,045 | 188,102 | 0 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 822,412 | 1,184,892 | 1,249,012 | 1,360,504 | 1,349,770 | 1,244,436 | 1,357,003 | 1,332,376 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 189,996 | 0 | 0 | 187,575 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 80,120,188 | 66,208,495 | 70,656,103 | 68,995,895 | 66,336,752 | 70,698,600 | 69,554,250 | 65,882,848 |
| <u>Additional Funds Available</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Funds | 778,162 | 463,153 | 223,958 | 223,958 | 223,958 | 78,375 | 78,375 | 78,375 |
| Private Funds | 432,442 | 295,184 | 292,932 | 292,932 | 292,932 | 292,932 | 292,932 | 292,932 |
| Federal Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 93243 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 357,530 | 83,728 | 40,528 | 40,528 | 40,528 | 5,140 | 5,140 | 5,140 |
| 93275 Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services | 7,594 | 78,335 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 93891 Alcohol Research Center Grants | 14,405 | 125,595 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 |
| TOTAL - All Funds | 81,710,321 | 67,254,490 | 71,358,521 | 69,698,313 | 67,039,170 | 71,220,047 | 70,075,697 | 66,404,295 |
| Agency Management Services | | | | | | | | |

DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE PAYMENTS

Statutory Reference

C.G.S. Chapter 302, Part IV

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To allow the Department of Social Services to make disproportionate share payments for Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services' psychiatric hospitals.

Program Description

Under federal law (OBRA-90), Medicaid is allowed to reimburse the state for the cost of care for uninsured low-income persons in certain state-operated psychiatric facilities. The cost of such care must be paid by the Department of Social Services in order to qualify for federal reimbursement. A grant account in the Department of Social Services exists for this purpose.

| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Personal Services | -75,040,000 | -75,040,000 | -75,040,000 | -75,040,000 | -75,040,000 | -75,040,000 | -75,040,000 | -75,040,000 |
| Other Expenses | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | -77,640,000 | -77,640,000 | -77,640,000 | -77,640,000 | -77,640,000 | -77,640,000 | -77,640,000 | -77,640,000 |
| Disproportionate Share | | | | | | | | |

AGENCY FINANCIAL SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND

| Current Expenses by Minor Object | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| · · · · · · | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| Personal Services | | | | | | |
| Permanent Fulltime Positions | 179,329,076 | 187,816,443 | 231,195,583 | 227,177,304 | 225,541,289 | 221,508,551 |
| Other Positions | 21,630,670 | 21,800,937 | 23,451,420 | 23,966,879 | 23,026,815 | 23,360,029 |
| Other | -60,663,117 | -59,398,528 | -59,292,491 | -59,441,959 | -59,640,678 | -60,143,125 |
| Overtime | 42,218,982 | 42,502,578 | 42,891,410 | 46,723,738 | 42,053,216 | 45,542,145 |
| TOTAL-Personal Services Gross | 182,515,611 | 192,721,430 | 238,245,922 | 238,425,962 | 230,980,642 | 230,267,600 |
| Less Reimbursements | 0 | -678,004 | -684,782 | -745,340 | -691,631 | -726,491 |
| Less Turnover | 0 | 0 | -19,333,610 | -18,472,985 | -18,884,055 | -18,472,985 |
| TOTAL-Personal Services Net | 182,515,611 | 192,043,426 | 218,227,530 | 219,207,637 | 211,404,956 | 211,068,124 |
| Other Expenses-Contractual Services | | | | | | |
| Dues and Subscriptions | 191,068 | 440,375 | 246,385 | 140,865 | 254,023 | 137,780 |
| Utility Services | 4,346,067 | 5,321,003 | 4,729,608 | 4,207,945 | 4,922,368 | 4,197,144 |
| Rentals, Storage and Leasing | 4,284,088 | 6,842,712 | 5,623,683 | 4,315,466 | 5,932,798 | 4,377,675 |
| Telecommunication Services | 1,090,805 | 1,372,308 | 1,406,617 | 926,910 | 1,450,222 | 913,103 |
| General Repairs | 2,341,660 | 4,096,730 | 3,394,676 | 2,170,805 | 3,512,136 | 2,123,501 |
| Motor Vehicle Expenses | 1,172,457 | 1,575,028 | 1,391,179 | 1,182,607 | 1,437,780 | 1,173,542 |
| Insurance | 7,552 | 9,500 | 9,739 | 7,313 | 10,041 | 7,245 |
| Fees for Outside Professional Services | 1,027,304 | 1,492,415 | 1,324,932 | 872,013 | 1,366,129 | 858,937 |
| Fees for Non-Professional Services | 2,011,014 | 2,929,989 | 2,478,881 | 1,690,614 | 2,557,974 | 1,664,504 |
| DP Services, Rentals and Maintenance | 1,245,002 | 3,016,662 | 5,227,074 | 5,141,888 | 4,603,867 | 4,441,120 |
| Postage | 182,708 | 329,861 | 235,606 | 107,565 | 242,907 | 103,774 |
| Travel | 246,381 | 409,963 | 317,712 | 205,763 | 327,561 | 202,533 |
| Other Contractual Services | 2,322,019 | 3,821,247 | 2,894,277 | 2,035,070 | 2,982,757 | 2,006,711 |
| Advertising | 1,300 | 1,637 | 1,677 | 1,637 | 1,728 | 1,637 |
| Printing & Binding | 50,749 | 63,846 | 65,442 | 63,846 | 67,471 | 63,846 |
| Disproportionate Share OE | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 | -2,600,000 |
| Other Expenses-Commodities | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, Horticulture, Dairy & Food | 3,573,534 | 4,091,715 | 3,405,003 | 3,241,905 | 3,466,309 | 3,823,825 |
| Books | 70,435 | 88,609 | 90,826 | 79,891 | 93,640 | 79,620 |
| Clothing and Personal Supplies | 158,679 | 299,627 | 204,617 | 139,968 | 210,960 | 138,118 |
| Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Supplies | 2,003,784 | 3,345,419 | 2,681,524 | 1,763,531 | 2,767,247 | 1,735,819 |
| Medical Supplies | 551,338 | 593,619 | 723,484 | 471,948 | 753,482 | 462,638 |
| Fuel | 2,627,060 | 3,202,649 | 3,044,878 | 2,028,387 | 3,175,808 | 2,001,285 |
| Office Supplies | 1,130,775 | 1,222,592 | 1,458,156 | 943,484 | 1,503,355 | 928,632 |
| Refunds of Expenditures Not Otherwise Classified | 18,939 | 23,825 | 24,417 | 1,749 | 25,170 | 1,065 |
| Other Expenses-Sundry | | | | | | |
| Sundry - Other Items | 815,110 | 764,649 | 1,083,046 | 801,390 | 1,110,822 | 496,795 |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross | 28,869,828 | 42,755,980 | 39,463,439 | 29,942,560 | 40,176,555 | 29,340,849 |
| Less Reimbursements | 0 | -741,828 | -749,244 | -741,828 | -756,727 | -741,828 |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Net | 28,869,828 | 42,014,152 | 38,714,195 | 29,200,732 | 39,419,828 | 28,599,021 |

Budget-in-Detail

| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Housing Supports and Services | 11,969,686 | 13,424,867 | 14,053,960 | 14,424,867 | 14,604,105 | 14,987,367 |
| Managed Service System | 36,456,582 | 38,883,898 | 40,715,920 | 35,814,262 | 42,276,216 | 35,790,249 |
| Legal Services | 539,269 | 539,269 | 554,265 | 539,269 | 569,882 | 539,269 |
| Connecticut Mental Health Center | 8,265,721 | 8,540,721 | 8,940,942 | 8,049,754 | 9,290,938 | 8,049,754 |
| Professional Services | 11,681,456 | 11,788,898 | 12,340,410 | 11,822,615 | 12,614,370 | 11,788,898 |
| General Assistance Managed Care | 81,968,250 | 162,146,032 | 115,211,416 | 182,485,221 | 125,376,415 | 195,756,101 |
| Workers' Compensation Claims | 12,128,927 | 12,344,566 | 12,887,727 | 12,583,085 | 13,429,011 | 12,344,566 |
| Nursing Home Screening | 565,409 | 622,784 | 651,968 | 622,784 | 677,489 | 622,784 |
| Young Adult Services | 45,705,285 | 54,374,159 | 62,569,507 | 61,307,178 | 73,144,350 | 65,271,066 |
| TBI Community Services | 7,485,920 | 9,402,612 | 10,480,586 | 11,715,956 | 13,589,360 | 13,211,421 |
| Jail Diversion | 4,324,917 | 4,426,568 | 4,599,749 | 0 | 4,646,177 | 0 |
| Behavioral Health Medications | 7,524,514 | 8,669,095 | 9,051,769 | 6,169,095 | 9,253,002 | 6,169,095 |
| Prison Overcrowding | 5,419,911 | 6,231,683 | 6,567,376 | 0 | 6,717,845 | 0 |
| Medicaid Adult Rehabilitation Option | 3,288,600 | 3,963,349 | 4,149,073 | 3,963,349 | 4,241,180 | 3,963,349 |
| Discharge and Diversion Services | 5,080,110 | 8,962,116 | 10,882,084 | 10,020,351 | 11,308,065 | 12,276,184 |
| Home and Community Based Services | 1,900,271 | 4,625,558 | 6,867,634 | 7,660,683 | 10,382,123 | 10,252,082 |
| Persistent Violent Felony Offenders Act | 689,266 | 703,333 | 736,291 | 0 | 765,114 | 0 |
| Next Steps Supportive Housing | 0 | 1,000,000 | 1,046,808 | 0 | 1,087,786 | 0 |
| Prison Overcrowding/Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,821,010 | 0 | 21,741,675 |
| TOTAL-Other Current Expenses | 244,994,094 | 350,649,508 | 322,307,485 | 388,999,479 | 353,973,428 | 412,763,860 |
| Pmts to Other Than Local Govts | | | | | | |
| Grants for Substance Abuse Services | 25,018,184 | 25,277,766 | 26,462,289 | 24,301,966 | 27,498,161 | 24,301,966 |
| Grants for Mental Health Services | 76,083,784 | 76,394,230 | 79,974,084 | 75,689,439 | 83,104,686 | 75,689,439 |
| Employment Opportunities | 10,374,636 | 10,417,746 | 10,905,382 | 10,417,746 | 11,332,276 | 10,417,746 |
| TOTAL-Pmts to Other Than Local Govts | 111,476,604 | 112,089,742 | 117,341,755 | 110,409,151 | 121,935,123 | 110,409,151 |
| | | | | | | |

| Character & Major Object Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services Net | 182,515,611 | 192,043,426 | 218,227,530 | 223,225,142 | 219,207,637 | 211,404,956 | 215,100,862 | 211,068,124 |
| Other Expenses Net | 28,869,998 | 42,014,152 | 38,714,195 | 30,178,191 | 29,200,732 | 39,419,828 | 30,795,934 | 28,599,021 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 1 | 3,247,108 | 2,238,698 | 1 | 2,007,984 | 1,091,434 | 1 |
| Other Current Expenses | 244,994,094 | 350,649,508 | 322,307,485 | 398,801,311 | 388,999,479 | 353,973,428 | 438,258,593 | 412,763,860 |
| Payments to Other Than Local Governments | 111,476,604 | 112,089,742 | 117,341,755 | 116,823,753 | 110,409,151 | 121,935,123 | 121,612,889 | 110,409,151 |
| TOTAL-General Fund Net | 567,856,307 | 696,796,829 | 699,838,073 | 771,267,095 | 747,817,000 | 728,741,319 | 806,859,712 | 762,840,157 |
| <u>Additional Funds Available</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Federal and Other Activities | 49,129,305 | 49,315,445 | 46,969,581 | 46,969,581 | 46,969,581 | 44,908,532 | 44,908,532 | 44,908,532 |
| Bond Funds | 3,840,212 | 567,074 | 262,909 | 262,909 | 262,909 | 78,375 | 78,375 | 78,375 |
| Private Funds | 21,216,807 | 24,585,450 | 24,049,867 | 24,049,867 | 24,049,867 | 23,938,557 | 23,938,557 | 23,938,557 |
| TOTAL-All Funds Net | 642,042,631 | 771,264,798 | 771,120,430 | 842,549,452 | 819,099,357 | 797,666,783 | 875,785,176 | 831,765,621 |

PSYCHIATRIC SECURITY REVIEW BOARD

AGENCY DESCRIPTION

The Psychiatric Security Review Board (PSRB) has jurisdiction over all persons acquitted of a crime by reason of mental disease or defect who are committed by Superior Court. The six-member, autonomous board consists of a psychiatrist, psychologist,

parole/probation expert, a layperson, a victim services advocate and an attorney who functions as the chairperson and is appointed by the Governor in accord with the General Assembly.

RECOMMENDED SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

| Reductions to Current Services | <u>2011-2012</u> | 2012-2013 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Fund Equipment Through CEPF | -12,899 | -3,399 |
| Remove or Limit Inflation | -936 | -1,940 |

AGENCY PROGRAMS

| Personnel Summary | As of 06/30/2010 | | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Agency Programs by Total Funds | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | Services | Recommended |
| Psychiatric Security Review | 338,515 | 355,687 | 394,854 | 377,396 | 363,561 | 375,056 | 356,890 | 351,551 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Gross | 338,515 | 355,687 | 394,854 | 377,396 | 363,561 | 375,056 | 356,890 | 351,551 |
| Less Turnover | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Net | 338,515 | 355,687 | 394,854 | 377,396 | 363,561 | 375,056 | 356,890 | 351,551 |
| Summary of Funding | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Net | 338,515 | 355,687 | 394,854 | 377,396 | 363,561 | 375,056 | 356,890 | 351,551 |
| TOTAL Agency Programs - All Funds Net | 338,515 | 355,687 | 394,854 | 377,396 | 363,561 | 375,056 | 356,890 | 351,551 |

PSYCHIATRIC SECURITY REVIEW

Statutory Reference

C. G. S. Sections 17a-580 through 17a-603, Section 53a-169, 54-250(10), 54-256.

Statement of Need and Program Objectives

To protect public safety through the oversight of insanity acquittees. To determine the level of supervision, treatment and placement of an acquittee that is required to protect the public.

Program Description

The Psychiatric Security Review Board holds statutorily mandated public hearings that may result in any of the following orders:

maximum security confinement, confinement in a hospital, temporary leave from the hospital or conditional release to the community. The board may recommend to the court either discharge from the board or continued confinement to the board beyond the original commitment term. The board monitors acquittees in the community and those in institutions through mandated reporting requirements. The board provides notification to victims of all board hearings and their right to make a victim impact statement. In addition, the board registers sex offenders per Connecticut law and registers all acquittees with the Department of Public Safety for enforcement of the gun control laws.

| Program Measure | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Program weasure | Actual | Estimated | Projected | Projected |
| Docketing of minimum required PSRB hearing dates | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Percent of hearings held within statutorily mandated timeframes | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Administrative court appeals lost on technical merit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Criminal recidivism for conditionally released acquittees | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Issuance of Memoranda of Decision in statutory timeframe | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |

| Personnel Summary | As of 06/30/2010 | | 2010-2011 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Full-Time Positions | <u>Filled</u> | <u>Vacant</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Total</u> | Requested F | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| General Fund | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

| Financial Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| (Net of Reimbursements) | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services | 312,364 | 318,217 | 332,092 | 332,091 | 332,091 | 320,083 | 320,081 | 320,081 |
| Other Expenses | 26,151 | 37,469 | 49,862 | 32,405 | 31,469 | 51,573 | 33,409 | 31,469 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 0 | 1 | 12,900 | 12,900 | 1 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 1 |
| TOTAL-General Fund | 338,515 | 355,687 | 394,854 | 377,396 | 363,561 | 375,056 | 356,890 | 351,551 |
| Psychiatric Security Review | | | | | | | | |

AGENCY FINANCIAL SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND

| Current Expenses by Minor Object | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2012-2013 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Recommended | Requested | Recommended |
| Personal Services | | | | | | |
| Permanent Fulltime Positions | 306,664 | 312,445 | 326,320 | 326,319 | 314,311 | 314,309 |
| Other | 5,700 | 5,772 | 5,772 | 5,772 | 5,772 | 5,772 |
| TOTAL-Personal Services Gross Less Reimbursements | 312,364 | 318,217 | 332,092 | 332,091 | 320,083 | 320,081 |
| Less Turnover | | | | | | |
| TOTAL-Personal Services Net | 312,364 | 318,217 | 332,092 | 332,091 | 320,083 | 320,081 |
| Other Expenses-Contractual Services | | | | | | |
| Fees for Outside Professional Services | 10 | 10 | 6,906 | 10 | 7,175 | 10 |
| Fees for Non-Professional Services | 16,218 | 23,249 | 26,238 | 19,249 | 26,976 | 19,249 |
| Travel | 2,530 | 3,622 | 3,712 | 2,622 | 3,827 | 2,622 |
| Other Contractual Services | 7,054 | 10,102 | 12,008 | 9,102 | 12,582 | 9,102 |
| Other Expenses-Sundry | | | | | | |
| Sundry - Other Items | 339 | 486 | 998 | 486 | 1,013 | 486 |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Gross Less Reimbursements | 26,151 | 37,469 | 49,862 | 31,469 | 51,573 | 31,469 |
| TOTAL-Other Expenses Net | 26,151 | 37,469 | 49,862 | 31,469 | 51,573 | 31,469 |
| | | | | | | |

| Character & Major Object Summary | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | Current | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | Current | 2012-2013 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| | <u>Actual</u> | Estimated | Requested | Services | Recommended | Requested | <u>Services</u> | Recommended |
| Personal Services Net | 312,364 | 318,217 | 332,092 | 332,091 | 332,091 | 320,083 | 320,081 | 320,081 |
| Other Expenses Net | 26,151 | 37,469 | 49,862 | 32,405 | 31,469 | 51,573 | 33,409 | 31,469 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 1 | 12,900 | 12,900 | 1 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 1 |
| TOTAL-General Fund Net | 338,515 | 355,687 | 394,854 | 377,396 | 363,561 | 375,056 | 356,890 | 351,551 |